



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Cheryl Costa

1
00:00:04,710 --> 00:00:02,230
root i'm j i'm just saying i'm just

2
00:00:08,150 --> 00:00:04,720
saying i'm looking forward to this film

3
00:00:11,669 --> 00:00:08,160
well uh google

4
00:00:14,950 --> 00:00:11,679
back in the news google appears to have

5
00:00:18,550 --> 00:00:14,960
automatically installed a covid 19

6
00:00:20,470 --> 00:00:18,560
exposure notification app that's right

7
00:00:22,230 --> 00:00:20,480
they did this in the state of

8
00:00:27,029 --> 00:00:22,240
massachusetts

9
00:00:30,470 --> 00:00:27,039
right and uh this is the deal man

10
00:00:33,270 --> 00:00:30,480
uh people woke up to this thing

11
00:00:35,430 --> 00:00:33,280
being in their system and on their

12
00:00:38,630 --> 00:00:35,440
android phones

13
00:00:41,510 --> 00:00:38,640

and uh uh

14

00:00:43,590 --> 00:00:41,520

how do i say this the app is called well

15

00:00:45,430 --> 00:00:43,600

google said today they're like hey hey

16

00:00:47,590 --> 00:00:45,440

it doesn't matter man the system only

17

00:00:48,549 --> 00:00:47,600

works if the users turn it on

18

00:00:50,310 --> 00:00:48,559

well you know what you don't

19

00:00:51,590 --> 00:00:50,320

automatically install something like

20

00:00:54,470 --> 00:00:51,600

this in somebody's phone

21

00:00:56,150 --> 00:00:54,480

the app is called mass notify it was

22

00:00:58,310 --> 00:00:56,160

launched on june 15th

23

00:01:00,150 --> 00:00:58,320

many androids users said that it was

24

00:01:02,150 --> 00:01:00,160

silently installed on their phones

25

00:01:03,990 --> 00:01:02,160

without any notifications

26

00:01:05,590 --> 00:01:04,000

google said in a statement today that

27

00:01:07,670 --> 00:01:05,600

the feature was automatically

28

00:01:08,390 --> 00:01:07,680

distributed but users still have to

29

00:01:13,030 --> 00:01:08,400

actively

30

00:01:15,350 --> 00:01:13,040

opt in to send and receive exposure

31

00:01:16,230 --> 00:01:15,360

notifications this is creepy beyond

32

00:01:20,630 --> 00:01:16,240

words

33

00:01:23,030 --> 00:01:20,640

now massachusetts is the 29th state to

34

00:01:25,510 --> 00:01:23,040

debut an app using the google and apple

35

00:01:29,429 --> 00:01:25,520

exposure notification tool

36

00:01:32,870 --> 00:01:29,439

around 500 000 residents signed up

37

00:01:34,310 --> 00:01:32,880

in the first two days after its release

38

00:01:35,429 --> 00:01:34,320

and i'm just saying man you know what

39

00:01:39,030 --> 00:01:35,439

that kind of stuff

40

00:01:40,950 --> 00:01:39,040

to me just doesn't matter

41

00:01:42,469 --> 00:01:40,960

doesn't matter you need a notification

42

00:01:43,510 --> 00:01:42,479

that something like that was installed

43

00:01:46,389 --> 00:01:43,520

on your phone

44

00:01:47,590 --> 00:01:46,399

that's it that's it you know do you

45

00:01:50,389 --> 00:01:47,600

really

46

00:01:52,149 --> 00:01:50,399

i mean i i understand uh there's another

47

00:01:53,270 --> 00:01:52,159

part of this i understand

48

00:01:55,429 --> 00:01:53,280

some people out there want to be

49

00:01:56,709 --> 00:01:55,439

notified if somebody around them is in

50

00:01:59,830 --> 00:01:56,719

the system

51
00:02:01,910 --> 00:01:59,840
and it is now you know on the gps

52
00:02:03,429 --> 00:02:01,920
and located on the phone the next thing

53
00:02:05,350 --> 00:02:03,439
you know somebody next to you is got

54
00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:05,360
covid and you're looking at man do you

55
00:02:09,190 --> 00:02:07,119
man but some people are going to want to

56
00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:09,200
do that

57
00:02:16,070 --> 00:02:12,720
oh man i get it i get it i do

58
00:02:19,270 --> 00:02:16,080
but uh google really needed to notify

59
00:02:22,869 --> 00:02:19,280
everybody i'm a little bit outraged by

60
00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:22,879
all of this all right let's get back to

61
00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:24,560
the breaking news

62
00:02:27,910 --> 00:02:26,640
and uh i think we're up and live by the

63
00:02:30,949 --> 00:02:27,920

way all the video

64

00:02:38,070 --> 00:02:34,550

yeah okay drew says we're good

65

00:02:41,270 --> 00:02:38,080

all right all right ah

66

00:02:44,150 --> 00:02:41,280

where am i at hundreds of people

67

00:02:45,589 --> 00:02:44,160

attended the summer solstice in

68

00:02:48,229 --> 00:02:45,599

stonehenge

69

00:02:49,910 --> 00:02:48,239

despite official advice asking them not

70

00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:49,920

to travel to the site and lined with

71

00:02:54,150 --> 00:02:51,360

coveted restrictions

72

00:02:55,589 --> 00:02:54,160

police showed up that's crazy you see

73

00:02:58,390 --> 00:02:55,599

the picture you see the video

74

00:02:58,869 --> 00:02:58,400

as a result english heritage pulled a

75

00:03:01,750 --> 00:02:58,879

live

76
00:03:03,509 --> 00:03:01,760
feed of the sunrise at stonehenge and

77
00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:03,519
did that earlier today people were seen

78
00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:04,480
climbing

79
00:03:10,149 --> 00:03:07,840
over a low fence to access the stones

80
00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:10,159
police chasing them wiltshire police

81
00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:12,000
said the event was peaceful but added

82
00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:14,000
that a number of people at nearby

83
00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:18,000
avebury had caused some issues

84
00:03:22,869 --> 00:03:20,239
video from the scene showed about 100

85
00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:22,879
people inside the stone circle

86
00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:26,400
it wasn't uh it wasn't like years past

87
00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:27,360
where you've got

88
00:03:34,149 --> 00:03:31,280

five ten thousand people go no it wasn't

89

00:03:35,430 --> 00:03:34,159

that but there you go 100 people broke

90

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:35,440

down the fences

91

00:03:42,309 --> 00:03:38,799

and went in and shot a bunch of selfies

92

00:03:45,830 --> 00:03:42,319

now i just talked about chris pratt

93

00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:45,840

and the tomorrow war well let's get the

94

00:03:51,190 --> 00:03:48,000

show cracking because happy birthday to

95

00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:51,200

today chris pratt

96

00:03:56,630 --> 00:03:54,239

chris pratt today is 42 years old

97

00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:56,640

the killer's front man brandon flowers

98

00:04:09,670 --> 00:03:57,439

today is

99

00:04:12,869 --> 00:04:09,680

71. guitarist nils lofgren

100

00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:12,879

today is 70 and kip

101

00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:16,160

winger is 60.

102

00:04:20,110 --> 00:04:18,560

our dead guy's birthday today is victor

103

00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:20,120

soy

104

00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:23,600

1962 to 1990 died at the age of 28.

105

00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:26,880

victor was a soviet and russian singer

106

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:28,000

and songwriter

107

00:04:33,670 --> 00:04:31,120

who co-founded kino one of the most

108

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:33,680

popular and musically influential bands

109

00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:34,639

in the history

110

00:04:40,710 --> 00:04:37,919

of russian music throughout his career

111

00:04:41,909 --> 00:04:40,720

victor contributed a plethora of musical

112

00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:41,919

and artistic works

113

00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:46,000

including 10 albums in 1990 after their

114

00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:47,840

high profile concert at the

115

00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:51,520

luzhniki stadium he briefly relocated to

116

00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:54,639

latvia with band mate yuri kasparian

117

00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:57,680

to work on the band's next album two

118

00:05:01,430 --> 00:04:58,240

months

119

00:05:02,710 --> 00:05:01,440

after the concert soy was in a car

120

00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:02,720

collision on

121

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:05,759

august 15 1990 when he fell asleep while

122

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:09,120

driving on the freeway in lafayette he

123

00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:10,080

was dead

124

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:13,520

at the scene wow happy birthday victor

125

00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:18,880

on this day in history otd 1990.

126
00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:21,440
earthquake devastates iran and kills an

127
00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:22,560
estimated 50

128
00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:26,639
000 people and injures another 135

129
00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:30,320
000. the 7.7 magnitude tremor

130
00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:33,360
wreaked havoc on the simply constructed

131
00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:34,160
houses

132
00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:37,440
in the area on this day in 1990 fader

133
00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:38,400
fact

134
00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:42,240
all right here you go

135
00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:45,360
this is crazy in 1957

136
00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:48,639
a woman her name is alice roth

137
00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:52,160
was struck by consecutive foul balls

138
00:05:58,950 --> 00:05:55,520

by philly star richie ashburn

139

00:06:03,189 --> 00:05:58,960

who hit her twice in the same at

140

00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:03,199

bat the first one broke her nose

141

00:06:07,430 --> 00:06:06,400

and the second one broke her leg while

142

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:07,440

she was being

143

00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:16,309

you gotta love the universe and that is

144

00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:17,919

your fader fact tonight

145

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:21,120

right here cheryl costa uh two

146

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:22,560

two great books out we're gonna be

147

00:06:27,270 --> 00:06:24,160

talking about that uh one

148

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:27,280

is called the ufo beat which covers

149

00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:30,240

her journalism um over the last nine ten

150

00:06:33,430 --> 00:06:30,880

years

151

00:06:34,870 --> 00:06:33,440

we're going to do all of that and we're

152

00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:34,880

also going to talk about

153

00:06:44,230 --> 00:06:38,240

her book which is the ufo sightings desk

154

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:44,240

reference and uh from 2001 to 2020

155

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,600

it's pretty incredible we're going to be

156

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:46,800

talking about all of that tonight

157

00:06:53,589 --> 00:06:49,680

tomorrow night right here ronnie dawson

158

00:06:56,150 --> 00:06:53,599

i remember the texas oil field incident

159

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:56,160

uh when that story broke and i covered

160

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:58,240

it and i looked at the videos

161

00:07:01,510 --> 00:07:01,120

and the entire story well i got to hang

162

00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:01,520

out

163

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:04,560

uh last week with ronnie dawson

164

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:07,199

and i got to hear the story firsthand

165

00:07:10,469 --> 00:07:08,800

it's incredible we're going to do all of

166

00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:10,479

that tomorrow night with ronnie

167

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:12,639

dawson here for the first time wednesday

168

00:07:16,270 --> 00:07:14,479

night richard dolan joins us we're going

169

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:16,280

to be doing a full

170

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:20,080

uaptf preview special event

171

00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:24,880

because maybe on thursday

172

00:07:28,469 --> 00:07:26,960

it's the report release it might be

173

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:28,479

friday more on that

174

00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:32,160

in just a minute all right

175

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:34,319

let me go here i want to make sure yeah

176

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,440

we're good

177

00:07:42,629 --> 00:07:38,639

of panicked for

178

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:42,639

a minute but uh we are good let me do

179

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:45,120

this and just want to say hello to

180

00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:46,319

everybody let me get this

181

00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:50,560

up uh see

182

00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:55,039

it wasn't that bad

183

00:08:03,909 --> 00:07:59,759

there you go all right

184

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:03,919

oh man let me hit this river moon coffee

185

00:08:14,270 --> 00:08:13,520

all right

186

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:14,280

the links are over at

187

00:08:17,350 --> 00:08:15,919

jimmychurchradio.com everything's right

188

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:17,360

there best coffee in the world fade to

189

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:18,800

black blend

190

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:21,840

of course uh the game changer blend

191

00:08:26,230 --> 00:08:23,919

all of our other products the black moon

192

00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:26,240

products everything is available over at

193

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:27,759

river moon wellness and if you go

194

00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:29,759

to jimmychurchradio.com all the banners

195

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:31,599

are right there you can just click

196

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:33,839

and and do that and go and visit our

197

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:34,880

amazon store

198

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:38,240

and of course rivermoonwellness.com

199

00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:39,200

everything's right there

200

00:08:49,430 --> 00:08:42,560

all right promo code f2b blend

201
00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:52,550
man that's good coffee i mean it's just

202
00:08:57,750 --> 00:08:54,720
incredible coffee

203
00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:02,070
here we are yep that's right

204
00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:05,440
christmas in june

205
00:09:12,430 --> 00:09:09,120
you see today is june 21st 2021

206
00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:12,440
a lot of twos and ones in that june 21st

207
00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:14,160
2021

208
00:09:20,829 --> 00:09:17,680
and this is officially uaptf

209
00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:20,839
week around here at the fade to black

210
00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:22,000
studios

211
00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:24,560
four days no actually it's three and a

212
00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:25,440
half

213
00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:27,200

and by the time the show ends tonight

214

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:30,080

the number shall be

215

00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:34,320

three three days until the uapf report

216

00:09:38,949 --> 00:09:36,240

is supposed to be released to the senate

217

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:38,959

intelligence committee and then in turn

218

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:42,640

to the world exciting

219

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,000

yes it is the amount of

220

00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:48,000

drama behind the scenes and the

221

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,000

emotional buildup that has been going on

222

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:52,240

is almost too much to handle i can't

223

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:53,760

tell you the amount of phone calls i

224

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:56,160

have fielded this weekend

225

00:09:59,430 --> 00:09:58,320

it has been non-stop tensions are

226

00:10:02,069 --> 00:09:59,440

running high

227

00:10:03,829 --> 00:10:02,079

and to be honest there are so many

228

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:03,839

researchers and members of the ufo

229

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:04,720

community that

230

00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:07,519

have been at this for so many decades

231

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,279

that they're finding themselves all

232

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:11,760

wrapped up in it right now and i get it

233

00:10:17,269 --> 00:10:13,120

everybody has a

234

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:17,279

for their

235

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:20,640

theory if things don't go as planned

236

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:24,000

whatever that plan or theory may be

237

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:25,680

yes things are starting to get pretty

238

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:27,440

intense and i get it and i understand

239

00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:28,560

why

240

00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:32,160

well this wednesday night richard dolan

241

00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:33,760

will be with us we're going to do a full

242

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,160

preview of the uaptf

243

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:37,920

which is supposed to be released this

244

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:39,680

thursday morning but hey

245

00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:43,279

it may be friday maybe over the weekend

246

00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:47,200

who knows well technically

247

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:50,959

nobody does at least nobody in the

248

00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:54,160

ufo community the mass media

249

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:57,200

or well most of washington d.c

250

00:11:05,350 --> 00:11:00,720

nobody knows so what do

251
00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:05,360
we know at this point in the game

252
00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:09,200
well all of the latest

253
00:11:12,550 --> 00:11:11,519
statements that were made last thursday

254
00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:12,560
on this show

255
00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:15,600
on this very program on june 17th

256
00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:18,640
when luella zondo called in let's

257
00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:25,750
we spent about 30 minutes discussing the

258
00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:28,640
report lou and i

259
00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,440
and lou is about as close as we can get

260
00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:33,519
to the report without having it

261
00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:36,720
physically in our hands at least that's

262
00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:38,240
the way that i feel

263
00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:42,000

okay so in general in a general

264

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:45,200

sense we have

265

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:52,949

the report will have a classified

266

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:54,320

section

267

00:12:01,670 --> 00:11:58,160

of 78 pages and

268

00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:01,680

an additional public unclassified

269

00:12:10,629 --> 00:12:05,120

section of about a dozen pages

270

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,639

or less the report will state

271

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:13,200

that in all of the cases and events

272

00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:14,480

investigated

273

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:18,800

none as in xero

274

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:22,639

involved u.s tech okay

275

00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:26,079

it's point number two point number three

276
00:12:29,829 --> 00:12:28,880
the report will not state that the

277
00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:29,839
object or

278
00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:33,440
cases were of e.t origin

279
00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:36,480
or will any words that involve

280
00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:40,720
not of this earth meanings

281
00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:44,399
right no e.t no flying saucers

282
00:12:48,069 --> 00:12:47,200
off-world interstellar little green men

283
00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:48,079
there will be

284
00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:50,560
nothing to imply that those words will

285
00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:52,480
not be used

286
00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:56,639
the investigations were all dated

287
00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:00,160
after 2004.

288
00:13:06,230 --> 00:13:03,120

number five the report doesn't rule out

289

00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:06,240

foreign adversaries or state actors

290

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:09,680

that's right and number six media

291

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:12,000

outlets reported that there were 120

292

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:14,240

cases investigated in the report

293

00:13:21,150 --> 00:13:17,920

well current numbers as reported to me

294

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:21,160

are said to be significantly less than

295

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:23,920

120.

296

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:28,399

now on the surface

297

00:13:34,150 --> 00:13:32,160

all of this means virtually nothing

298

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:34,160

we have to get and read the report after

299

00:13:36,310 --> 00:13:35,680

its release okay that's what we got to

300

00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:36,320

do because

301

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:38,959

everything that has been said until it's

302

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:39,600

released

303

00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:41,680

all of this means nothing don't want to

304

00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:43,199

get people upset don't want to get

305

00:13:47,990 --> 00:13:44,480

people excited

306

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:48,000

reports got a release we the public

307

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:51,839

are or should have access to the

308

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:54,399

non-classified section because

309

00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:57,920

that is what exactly was requested in

310

00:14:03,670 --> 00:14:00,399

the funding bill back in 2020

311

00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:03,680

right this shall be for the public

312

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:07,199

you know that's what was in uh the bill

313

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:10,800

in the funding that's right

314

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:14,000

unless the classified

315

00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:17,360

section gets leaked we'll never know

316

00:14:23,670 --> 00:14:20,000

what is in that part of the report

317

00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:23,680

and what the senate that dia deems safe

318

00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:25,760

for public consumption is going to be

319

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:28,000

very interesting for us to find out

320

00:14:32,069 --> 00:14:30,399

right what is it that we can handle you

321

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:32,079

know this is the public saying we don't

322

00:14:34,550 --> 00:14:33,040

want to upset every

323

00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:34,560

you know this is this is what we're

324

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:36,480

going to release to the public

325

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:40,320

so we know we've got 78 pages classified

326

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:43,680

a couple of pages for the public like an

327

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:44,639

afterthought but

328

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:48,079

we're going to find out but if the

329

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:48,880

report

330

00:15:02,949 --> 00:14:58,310

and some of it ain't russia or china

331

00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:02,959

what's left you got it

332

00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:06,320

the little green men right for sure

333

00:15:10,790 --> 00:15:08,079

that's that's that's what's left

334

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:10,800

or maybe they're going to imply that

335

00:15:14,069 --> 00:15:12,480

it's a civilization

336

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:14,079

that we don't know about that's living

337

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:15,680

right here on earth you know hiding in

338

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:17,040

plain sight

339

00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:19,920

there could be that but there will be

340

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:20,480

people

341

00:15:24,629 --> 00:15:23,040

out there who will be happy with this

342

00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:24,639

conclusion right

343

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:27,120

no mention of little green men but what

344

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:28,240

do they really mean

345

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:29,920

so there's going to be people happy with

346

00:15:34,389 --> 00:15:32,720

that leaving things wide open for debate

347

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:34,399

and conversation in the years ahead

348

00:15:39,189 --> 00:15:36,560

and i i get it i fully understand that

349

00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:39,199

and i anticipate that happening

350

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:41,199

then there will be those who are

351

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:43,759

expecting full disclosure this week

352

00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:47,040

and the report short of we are not alone

353

00:15:50,710 --> 00:15:48,959

in the universe

354

00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:50,720

it's going to make some people very very

355

00:15:55,590 --> 00:15:52,480

unhappy

356

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:55,600

you know what

357

00:16:02,790 --> 00:15:59,360

none of this is what is most important

358

00:16:03,110 --> 00:16:02,800

at least to me the most important part

359

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:03,120

of

360

00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:08,160

month from now

361

00:16:14,949 --> 00:16:11,279

right how will the world react

362

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:14,959

and continue to react

363

00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:18,000

are we going to keep the pressure on is

364

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:20,160

this just a way to silence the ufo

365

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:20,800

community

366

00:16:25,030 --> 00:16:23,199

you know you know to get us to shut up

367

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:25,040

for a while

368

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:28,079

the ufo community itself will be able to

369

00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:28,800

hand

370

00:16:32,710 --> 00:16:31,040

whatever comes it it doesn't matter

371

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:32,720

we've been at it for decades

372

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,600

and we are in it for the long haul we

373

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:38,160

know this

374

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:41,920

there are new members to the phenomena

375

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:44,560

who actually think that the ufo uap

376

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:45,360

subject

377

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:48,720

is weeks old this is brand new stuff

378

00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:51,759

right and they are going to get

379

00:17:01,910 --> 00:17:00,230

like as in right now and you have to ask

380

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:01,920

yourself

381

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:05,439

are they are they ready to be totally

382

00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:08,720

bumped out and let down right

383

00:17:13,110 --> 00:17:10,480

will they have the energy to stick

384

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:13,120

around for the good fight for another 10

385

00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:16,400

or 50 years

386

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:18,480

for the ufo veteran researchers that

387

00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:21,679

have been you know at it for decades

388

00:17:26,069 --> 00:17:24,480

just a tiny little crack in the door is

389

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:26,079

all we need

390

00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:29,360

right enough light enough light

391

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,600

let in so we can finally start to move

392

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:33,919

the ball forward and downfield

393

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:37,280

yes it'll be like christmas eve when you

394

00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:39,200

peek down the stairs and you see those

395

00:17:44,830 --> 00:17:40,720

presents under the tree

396

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:44,840

and you wonder how they got there right

397

00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:47,360

seriously this week may

398

00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:51,280

truly be christmas in june

399

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:53,840

and i look forward to it this is fade to

400

00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:54,480

black i

401
00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:57,600
am your host jimmy church tonight cheryl

402
00:18:01,029 --> 00:17:58,240
costa

403
00:18:02,390 --> 00:18:01,039
i am so excited to finally have cheryl

404
00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:02,400
on the show with us

405
00:18:06,390 --> 00:18:05,120
so much to discuss i was talking to

406
00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:06,400
cheryl earlier

407
00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:08,000
and i said you know we're going to run

408
00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:09,440
out of time she goes

409
00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:13,600
we are that's right cheryl costa is with

410
00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:15,760
us on the game changer network

411
00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:18,799
and kg r a the planet you can follow me

412
00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:20,960
on twitter at j church radio

413
00:18:24,549 --> 00:18:23,840

twitter was a lot of fun today wasn't it

414

00:18:26,830 --> 00:18:24,559

all right

415

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:26,840

follow me right there email is jimmy

416

00:18:31,909 --> 00:18:28,720

jimmychurchradio.com

417

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:31,919

the sandboxes hashtag f2b everybody over

418

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:33,840

on youtube is probably causing trouble

419

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:35,280

by now and hello to everybody on

420

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:36,559

spreaker facebook

421

00:18:43,150 --> 00:18:38,400

i'm jimmy church i'll be right back stay

422

00:18:48,270 --> 00:18:43,160

with us

423

00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:52,710

[Music]

424

00:18:57,029 --> 00:18:54,880

this is nicole church daughter of you

425

00:18:59,430 --> 00:18:57,039

know who and you're listening to fade to

426
00:19:03,430 --> 00:18:59,440
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

427
00:19:03,440 --> 00:19:08,830
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

428
00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:11,669
black fade to black will now pause for

429
00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:14,480
alien identification

430
00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:17,760
the station that talks the net ktra

431
00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:23,669
introducing the game changer blend from

432
00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:25,600
river moon coffee that delivers a

433
00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:28,080
customized blend made specifically for

434
00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:29,360
the fader knots

435
00:19:35,590 --> 00:19:32,640
if the game is rigged change the game

436
00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:35,600
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

437
00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:37,520
changer is the coffee of choice for

438
00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:38,000

those that

439

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:40,240

prefer an organic dark roast that is

440

00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:42,640

slightly lighter and milder

441

00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:45,600

but it's still dark with wild notes of

442

00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:47,919

pecans and chocolate with a rich

443

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:50,480

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

444

00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:52,559

to perfection for a great coffee to

445

00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:53,679

start your day

446

00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:56,720

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

447

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:57,679

between

448

00:20:02,310 --> 00:19:59,600

artisan small batch roasted to

449

00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:02,320

perfection usda certified organic

450

00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:04,960

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

451
00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:07,039
and packaged in the usa

452
00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:09,200
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

453
00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:10,240
on the banners over

454
00:20:18,830 --> 00:20:13,280
on our site and use the promo code f2b

455
00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:19,930
rivermooncoffee.com

456
00:20:32,230 --> 00:20:30,470
make contact kgraradio.com

457
00:20:33,990 --> 00:20:32,240
this is jimmy church of fade to black

458
00:20:36,789 --> 00:20:34,000
and you can get our podcast

459
00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:36,799
for just two dollars per month all you

460
00:20:39,350 --> 00:20:38,640
have to do is click on the podcast

461
00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:39,360
banner

462
00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:42,559
over at jimmychurchradio.com

463
00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:45,200

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

464

00:20:48,710 --> 00:20:46,480

is pushing emotions

465

00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:48,720

which in turn pushes health the wrong

466

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:50,480

direction do you ever get an egg because

467

00:20:54,149 --> 00:20:51,520

life is uneasy

468

00:20:56,070 --> 00:20:54,159

try life change tea get the tea.com life

469

00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:56,080

change tea works on your digestive tract

470

00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:56,799

helping to move

471

00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:59,200

food through quicker and comfortably so

472

00:21:02,149 --> 00:21:00,240

your health is spot

473

00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:02,159

on life change team may not help with

474

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:03,520

world issues but

475

00:21:07,990 --> 00:21:06,000

it will help with your digestive issues

476
00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:08,000
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

477
00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:08,720
away

478
00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:12,080
so change your life today log on to get

479
00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:14,480
the tea dot com that's get the tea

480
00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:17,120
dot com if your health game is off get

481
00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:19,120
on by ordering life change tea

482
00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:21,600
get the tea.com and while you're on our

483
00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:24,000
site look around at the great non-gmo

484
00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:25,679
organic supplements and if you're a

485
00:21:30,070 --> 00:21:28,320
sales shopper go to our specials page

486
00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:30,080
and see what's for you i've been

487
00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:31,840
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

488
00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:33,919

sure glad for its health benefits

489

00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:36,799

again that's get the tea dot com get the

490

00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:37,600

tea

491

00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:43,200

vader knots when you think about the

492

00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:45,039

future of our country and where we're

493

00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:46,880

headed do you wonder about the food

494

00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:47,840

supply

495

00:21:54,149 --> 00:21:52,000

chain could be disastrous

496

00:21:56,390 --> 00:21:54,159

and they usually occur with little

497

00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:56,400

warning that's why the smartest thing

498

00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:57,440

you can do today

499

00:22:02,950 --> 00:22:00,559

is to stockpile emergency food water

500

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:02,960

and other essentials i personally

501
00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:03,600
recommend

502
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:06,240
my patriot supply they're the nation's

503
00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:08,720
largest emergency preparedness company

504
00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:11,039
serving millions of customers for more

505
00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:12,159
than a decade

506
00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:14,480
in fact they're the only source my

507
00:22:20,310 --> 00:22:17,120
family trusts for our preparedness plan

508
00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:20,320
you should too right now save 20

509
00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:22,799
off a full four week supply of delicious

510
00:22:27,830 --> 00:22:24,240
meals that provide 2

511
00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:27,840
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

512
00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:30,799
doesn't it especially now so go to

513
00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:33,760

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

514

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:37,039

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

515

00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:38,400

time to lose

516

00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:41,600

do it now

517

00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:50,390

fade to black is not

518

00:22:57,669 --> 00:22:54,080

your father's radio show on the game

519

00:23:01,750 --> 00:22:57,679

changer radio network and kgra

520

00:23:02,230 --> 00:23:01,760

the planet hi this is rob reiner from

521

00:23:04,669 --> 00:23:02,240

anvil

522

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:04,679

and you're listening to jimmy

523

00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:06,960

churchradio.com

524

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:09,840

what's up i'm chris what up this is

525

00:23:30,310 --> 00:23:28,950

all right welcome back fade to black i

526

00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:30,320

am your host jimmy church tonight

527

00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:33,360

cheryl costa is with us tomorrow night

528

00:23:38,710 --> 00:23:36,640

ronnie dawson wednesday night richard

529

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,720

dolan thursday night is fader night with

530

00:23:41,190 --> 00:23:40,320

open lines all night long great week

531

00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:41,200

ahead

532

00:23:44,950 --> 00:23:43,600

tonight it's all about cheryl she joins

533

00:23:46,870 --> 00:23:44,960

us for the first time and we're going to

534

00:23:49,750 --> 00:23:46,880

discuss her recently published

535

00:23:52,950 --> 00:23:49,760

book called the ufo beat the new york

536

00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:52,960

skies column from july 2013 to june

537

00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:56,559

uh 2019 and the ufo sightings

538

00:24:01,750 --> 00:23:59,039

desk reference united states of america

539

00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:01,760

2001 to 2020

540

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,279

which includes over 120 000

541

00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:07,440

sightings now it's about how she's got

542

00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:09,760

it listed yeah it's the hot spot

543

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:11,679

but it's everything according to the

544

00:24:16,310 --> 00:24:13,200

data inciting reports

545

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:16,320

down to the county level it's an amazing

546

00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:17,840

read we're going to go pretty deep

547

00:24:21,669 --> 00:24:20,240

into this tonight she is a native and

548

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:21,679

resident of upstate

549

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:24,400

new york who saw her first ufo at age

550

00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:24,960

12.

551
00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:26,799
we'll be talking about that too as well

552
00:24:31,350 --> 00:24:28,960
tonight military veteran

553
00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:31,360
she's a retired information security

554
00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:32,000
professional

555
00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:34,080
from the aerospace industry and she's

556
00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,240
been a speaker at the international ufo

557
00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:38,480
congress in the mufon symposium

558
00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:41,919
from 2013 to 2019 she wrote the ufo

559
00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:42,480
column

560
00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:45,520
new york skies for the syracuse new

561
00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:48,320
times and also holds a bachelor of arts

562
00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:50,080
degree from the state university of new

563
00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:51,679

york at empire state college

564

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:54,159

in entertainment writing and i would

565

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:54,720

like to welcome

566

00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:56,000

the first time to fade to black i'm

567

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:57,919

excited cheryl costa

568

00:25:00,950 --> 00:25:00,400

cheryl what are you doing hi jimmy how

569

00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:00,960

you doing

570

00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:03,919

i am fantastic i'm even better now that

571

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:05,600

finally we've got you on the show

572

00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:08,480

but you get the first time guest

573

00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:09,760

disclaimer

574

00:25:14,549 --> 00:25:12,960

you ready yeah okay

575

00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:14,559

cheryl it's just you and i sitting on my

576
00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:16,640
couch having a conversation as friends

577
00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:18,240
and where the conversation starts it

578
00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:18,640
starts

579
00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:20,559
where it ends it ends but we're gonna

580
00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:22,159
end his friends there you go

581
00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:25,440
see pretty simple you ready okay

582
00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:28,000
i don't even know what see the thing is

583
00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:28,720
um

584
00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:30,799
i have followed you over the years

585
00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:32,480
there's that part

586
00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,919
but uh we have so many mutual friends uh

587
00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:37,200
between us

588
00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:38,880

and i can't tell you how many times your

589

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:41,520

name is jimmy man if you talk to cheryl

590

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:43,120

jimmy have you got any you need to talk

591

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:45,120

to cheryl right

592

00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:48,159

you know we got to get this done and uh

593

00:25:53,269 --> 00:25:51,440

uh finally you are here but

594

00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:53,279

um there are so many things that we need

595

00:25:56,549 --> 00:25:54,960

to talk about tonight and i'm being very

596

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:56,559

serious about this i know that we're

597

00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:57,919

going to run out of time

598

00:26:04,070 --> 00:26:00,960

there's too much to do but i got to talk

599

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:04,080

about you as a 12 year old

600

00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:06,159

that's that's it can we start there what

601
00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:07,200
happened

602
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:10,799
sure late august afternoon about three

603
00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:12,000
weeks before

604
00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:14,559
school started again we were visiting an

605
00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:16,480
uncle up in farm country

606
00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:18,799
it was a really nice season so the gran

607
00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:21,360
the corn was higher than the car

608
00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:23,120
and we were coming down off the hill

609
00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:25,200
where the uncle's farm is

610
00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:27,679
and uh my mother had my father pulled

611
00:26:31,430 --> 00:26:29,360
the car off the dirt road a little bit

612
00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:31,440
and she pointed out into the western sky

613
00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:33,600

it's about four o'clock in the afternoon

614

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:36,000

clear blue sky not a cloud anywhere and

615

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:37,200

out parked out there

616

00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:40,880

like a rock was a sphere

617

00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:42,960

and it was bright and it was gleaming

618

00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:44,080

and my mother

619

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:46,000

said you know might be something nasa's

620

00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:48,000

doing nasa was only like five or six

621

00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:49,760

years old at that point

622

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:51,279

might be the air force it might be a

623

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:53,200

weather balloon balloon and then she

624

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:54,799

said you know it might be people from

625

00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:56,320

another world

626
00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:58,640
and of course that fascinated me as a 12

627
00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:59,760
year old

628
00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:02,000
and so we talked about it for a few

629
00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:03,840
minutes and we got back on the road

630
00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:05,440
went down to the bottom of the hill

631
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:07,120
turned left to head back to

632
00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:09,679
my hometown and i got up in the window

633
00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:10,159
of that

634
00:27:14,390 --> 00:27:13,279
big old chevy impala right right there

635
00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:14,400
you know

636
00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:16,400
who are you guys who are you guys you

637
00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:17,919
know and when that thing

638
00:27:24,230 --> 00:27:21,200

decided to leave it was an

639

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:24,240

effect i didn't see again until like the

640

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:26,720

early 90s with some of the star trek

641

00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:28,640

movies that kind of a

642

00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:31,120

boom off into a ball a ball of light

643

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:32,240

kind of thing

644

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:35,919

and it changes you you know and uh

645

00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:38,880

you know teenagers you know um mom and

646

00:27:43,830 --> 00:27:40,320

dad are stupid

647

00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:43,840

okay but mom and i actually

648

00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:45,919

we might we disagree on a lot of things

649

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:48,080

even to this day

650

00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:51,440

but we can still have a civil

651
00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,679
informed conversation about ufos all

652
00:27:57,669 --> 00:27:55,279
through high school i'd get books at a

653
00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:57,679
library she'd get books at the library

654
00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:59,279
we'd read them share them with each

655
00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:01,039
other when bondanigans

656
00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,720
chariots of the gods came out she

657
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,559
dog-eared on the top of the book i

658
00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:06,080
dog-eared on the bottom of it

659
00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:09,200
the book was destroyed from all that and

660
00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:10,000
um

661
00:28:13,909 --> 00:28:11,679
and that was it that was that was the

662
00:28:15,750 --> 00:28:13,919
first thing and i didn't see another

663
00:28:16,070 --> 00:28:15,760

thing like that until about six years

664

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:16,080

later

665

00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:18,399

i was in the air force right i was in i

666

00:28:23,830 --> 00:28:20,960

was in cameron bay vietnam

667

00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:23,840

and it was about 11 30 on christmas eve

668

00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:24,960

1971

669

00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:27,279

i was walking down to the base chapel

670

00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:30,960

with a a military friend of mine and um

671

00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:33,840

it was one we were out on a sand bar

672

00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:36,320

cameron bay vietnam was out on a sandbar

673

00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:37,039

down

674

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:39,360

middle part of the country so we we

675

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:41,520

didn't have a lot of light pollution out

676
00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:42,559
there

677
00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:45,039
and uh as we were walking sort of

678
00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:46,320
westward towards the uh

679
00:28:50,950 --> 00:28:49,679
base chapel gazillion stars in the sky

680
00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:50,960
kind of night

681
00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:53,360
and we see this thing streaking across

682
00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:55,039
the sky

683
00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:57,440
and our both of our impressions was a

684
00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,480
jet you know

685
00:29:01,750 --> 00:29:00,480
right right it's vietnam there's a war

686
00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:01,760
it could be anything right

687
00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:04,799
yeah and it stops

688
00:29:08,149 --> 00:29:07,200

and my friend looks at it says jets

689

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:08,159

don't stop

690

00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:10,320

and helicopters don't fly that fast and

691

00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:11,360

i said yeah i know

692

00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:14,399

if that's what i think it is uh it's

693

00:29:17,669 --> 00:29:16,080

gonna start dancing around like a fairy

694

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:17,679

in darndavus that didn't start

695

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:20,480

dancing or like a fairy then gone

696

00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:21,919

neither one of us had our minds on

697

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:23,440

midnight mass when they got to the gym

698

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,000

oh

699

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:26,559

no midnight mass is an afterthought you

700

00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:27,279

know

701
00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:29,760
the thing is you mentioned the impala

702
00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:30,480
and

703
00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:33,840
how cool is it that uh

704
00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:37,120
back then no seat belts no nothing

705
00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:39,200
and so you're able to spin around and

706
00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:41,279
and and check it out

707
00:29:47,590 --> 00:29:44,559
uh today the kids are denied

708
00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:47,600
right they're denied the ability

709
00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:49,200
to get the follow-up because if you

710
00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:50,640
weren't able to do that you wouldn't

711
00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:52,559
have seen it shoot away

712
00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:55,919
and um it just thank goodness for family

713
00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:57,919

trips in the car without seat belts i'm

714

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:59,120

just saying

715

00:30:02,470 --> 00:30:01,120

yeah yeah you know my brother and sister

716

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:02,480

were toddlers you know but

717

00:30:05,830 --> 00:30:04,320

also let's keep the safety factor had

718

00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:05,840

dad had to stop they would have been

719

00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:06,799

ejected

720

00:30:13,510 --> 00:30:10,000

you know but uh

721

00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:13,520

yeah yeah yeah no i know i know uh my uh

722

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:16,080

my brother and i a couple of weeks ago i

723

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:17,919

was back in indianapolis and we shared

724

00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:18,880

this story

725

00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:20,960

i'm just gonna make this really brief my

726

00:30:24,950 --> 00:30:22,880

dad who just recently passed away he's

727

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:24,960

driving i'm in the passenger seat but my

728

00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:26,640

little brother david

729

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:29,679

at that time i'm like 16 but david's

730

00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:30,080

like

731

00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:34,080

two right two maybe three years old

732

00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:37,120

standing on the armrest that folds down

733

00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:40,000

right standing just standing just

734

00:30:44,789 --> 00:30:41,760

standing in the car

735

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:44,799

and and we we told the story about that

736

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:46,240

something happened but that's neither

737

00:30:52,230 --> 00:30:48,000

here nor there but i think about it now

738

00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:52,240

if anything he's he's ejected

739

00:30:55,269 --> 00:30:54,720

he's out the front window you know and

740

00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:55,279

uh

741

00:31:01,830 --> 00:30:59,679

have changed

742

00:31:03,830 --> 00:31:01,840

now can i give you a little point about

743

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:03,840

those books that i read with my mother

744

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:04,480

yes

745

00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:06,559

they were guys like frank edwards and

746

00:31:11,509 --> 00:31:08,320

those kinds of guys okay

747

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,519

and um those books

748

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:13,679

ended up being something that helped me

749

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:14,720

get that job

750

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:17,679

at uh the syracuse new times later

751
00:31:20,470 --> 00:31:18,240
because

752
00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:20,480
i'd gotten thrown out of editor after

753
00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:22,720
editor after editor's office pitching

754
00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:24,000
the idea of a

755
00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:30,870
larry dietrich the editor-in-chief of

756
00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:33,279
the search new times at that time

757
00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:34,960
invited me up we had a cup of coffee

758
00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:37,120
together he didn't want to even see my

759
00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:38,320
five slides yet

760
00:31:43,029 --> 00:31:41,200
okay he just said let's talk and as it

761
00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:43,039
turns out we're about the same age he

762
00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:45,840
had had an event in his teenage years

763
00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:47,279

and he had

764

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:49,200

read pretty much the same books we sat

765

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:51,039

there bouncing these books off of each

766

00:31:53,509 --> 00:31:52,000

other you know

767

00:31:55,110 --> 00:31:53,519

so he gets done with the whole talk

768

00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:55,120

after 20 minutes and said i'm

769

00:31:58,950 --> 00:31:56,320

sympathetic

770

00:32:01,269 --> 00:31:58,960

he says i can't do it but you can i'll

771

00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:01,279

try you out for a month

772

00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:04,480

okay now that that never happens in in

773

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:06,799

in the news world when it comes to ufos

774

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:07,919

it just never does

775

00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:11,039

you you were pretty lucky i was and what

776

00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:12,240

was funny was he said

777

00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:14,000

it you know it was like the princess

778

00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:15,919

bride and the dread pirate roberts you

779

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,880

know i'll most likely

780

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:18,720

kill you in the morning i'll try you out

781

00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:20,240

for a month yes yes

782

00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:22,240

i get this phone call we need to talk

783

00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:23,600

get over here cheryl i thought

784

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:26,240

that's it it's over with you know i get

785

00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:27,840

i'm a little late to the meeting i come

786

00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:29,519

walking in the other columnists are

787

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:31,279

sitting around this board table i walk

788

00:32:34,630 --> 00:32:32,720

in he's talking to him

789

00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:34,640

he stops he points at me and says

790

00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:36,720

there's our rock star

791

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:38,000

and look at him what are you talking

792

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:39,679

about he says you're playing you've been

793

00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:41,279

here four weeks you're pulling more page

794

00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:42,000

views and all

795

00:32:47,110 --> 00:32:45,120

the columnists combined now you know and

796

00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:47,120

that's something that i think

797

00:32:53,590 --> 00:32:50,159

is is very important that

798

00:32:55,509 --> 00:32:53,600

today we can um discuss

799

00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:55,519

you know the success of ancient aliens

800

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:57,360

or all of the ufo programming that's

801
00:33:03,269 --> 00:32:59,440
going on or the books and

802
00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:03,279
and and the but uh the media was late to

803
00:33:07,990 --> 00:33:04,720
the party

804
00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:08,000
they really were they all the the public

805
00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:08,320
has

806
00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:10,799
always been fascinated with this the

807
00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:12,080
public has always

808
00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:15,120
wanted to know but there was a fear in

809
00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:18,320
in media about this subject and

810
00:33:24,549 --> 00:33:21,519
and i could i confronted it head on and

811
00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:24,559
and i heard these uh different you know

812
00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:25,760
news directors and people

813
00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:28,640

you know no not ufos you know you can do

814

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:29,440

anything but

815

00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:32,799

that they relate to the party yeah

816

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,080

uh i talked to other editors about this

817

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:38,960

and they told me uh uh no we'll lose our

818

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,120

credibility with our readership you know

819

00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:43,679

and one thing it was like it was a

820

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:46,000

broken record i heard that a lot

821

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:47,919

uh a couple of them just said you know

822

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:50,000

they can't get here from there you know

823

00:33:53,350 --> 00:33:52,640

they can't possibly be here you know and

824

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:53,360

um

825

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:55,200

so they weren't they weren't interested

826
00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:56,880
and like i said i got escorted at the

827
00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:57,360
door

828
00:34:03,590 --> 00:34:00,480
know

829
00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:03,600
after i gave my pitches and uh

830
00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:05,200
i think there was some jealousy after

831
00:34:09,750 --> 00:34:07,519
that because right off the bat

832
00:34:11,270 --> 00:34:09,760
we started drawing uh some really good

833
00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,280
pageviews and we were doing it on the

834
00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:13,040
online edition which

835
00:34:16,069 --> 00:34:15,119
the new times was trying to develop at

836
00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:16,079
that time

837
00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,280
and it was a it was a pageview magnet

838
00:34:23,270 --> 00:34:21,440

and six months later the digital letter

839

00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:23,280

who's who i reported to

840

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:25,200

uh called me up and said you're pulling

841

00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:26,800

a national audience

842

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:29,440

and at the christmas party uh him and

843

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:30,800

the publisher stood up there

844

00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:32,879

and uh toasted me and said you know

845

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,440

she's pulling an international audience

846

00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:37,679

in a little dinky weekly newspaper in

847

00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:38,720

upstate new york

848

00:34:42,389 --> 00:34:41,280

right right no i i've been happy i've

849

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:42,399

been reading you for

850

00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:45,440

a very very long time and so the

851
00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:46,240
question

852
00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:49,440
i have for you right now it's it's rock

853
00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:50,399
and roll

854
00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:53,919
it's crazy town did you see this coming

855
00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:54,560
did you

856
00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:57,839
see the environment that we are in now

857
00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:59,920
in your wildest dreams did you think we

858
00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:01,520
would be here today

859
00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:05,040
yeah i did um for two reasons i i

860
00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:07,359
uh had a lot of run around time on you

861
00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:09,119
know phones and at conferences with

862
00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:10,560
steve bassett

863
00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:13,119

and he he predicted we were going to be

864

00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:14,320

here but he thought it was going to

865

00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:16,320

happen a few years ago but we got to

866

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:18,480

exactly where he said we would be

867

00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:22,560

in fact in early 2020

868

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,320

him and i had a a couple of

869

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:26,160

conversations on the phone and discuss

870

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:27,520

where this would be

871

00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:30,960

and we're pretty much on track the only

872

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:32,720

complicated part

873

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:36,160

is if we do get congressional hearings

874

00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:37,680

out of all this

875

00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:40,880

okay if if that happens right it's

876

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:41,760

complicated

877

00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:43,440

are we going to get a parade of

878

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:45,359

swaggering pilots

879

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:48,960

and retired um defense intelligence

880

00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:50,800

agency spooks

881

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:52,079

okay there's going to be all

882

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:53,839

intelligence guys talking about their

883

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:54,880

120

884

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,560

sightings in 20 years you know

885

00:36:01,910 --> 00:36:00,560

because a couple of people said if they

886

00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:01,920

really dig deeper

887

00:36:05,589 --> 00:36:03,520

and i already know the congressional

888

00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:05,599

information office's office

889

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:08,800

has our book of statistics i know for a

890

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:10,400

fact they have it

891

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:13,040

and uh if that's been spread around at

892

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:13,680

all

893

00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:15,680

linda and i have done the only

894

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:18,640

statistical work since project blue book

895

00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:21,839

in 50 years now who uh uh

896

00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:23,760

uh i'm gonna say on this for a second

897

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:25,760

but you just mentioned your sister

898

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:29,200

who did more wife and who who did the

899

00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:31,200

most work

900

00:36:34,230 --> 00:36:33,119

uh in the first book she was the lead

901
00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:34,240
writer right

902
00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:36,640
okay i did the statistics and analysis

903
00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:37,280
and the

904
00:36:39,990 --> 00:36:38,640
mechanical work of working with

905
00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:40,000
spreadsheets and all that and the

906
00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,800
database

907
00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:42,560
right but she was the lead writer with

908
00:36:47,670 --> 00:36:44,640
the first book in 2017.

909
00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:47,680
uh her idea was let's do

910
00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:50,560
21st century numbers right because she

911
00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:52,240
looks pretty intense

912
00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:54,880
oh she intense she is intense she looks

913
00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:56,000

pretty intense

914

00:36:59,109 --> 00:36:58,079

with her yeah yeah yeah and so i

915

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:59,119

just kind of

916

00:37:02,390 --> 00:37:00,400

you know i'm just saying that in the

917

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,400

kindest way

918

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:05,040

but uh uh she looks like she gets the

919

00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:06,800

work done

920

00:37:10,950 --> 00:37:08,640

right there are there are people that

921

00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:10,960

say that she is caustic but she gets to

922

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,760

the point

923

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:13,520

she really hey she used to be the head

924

00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:14,880

librarian at the environmental

925

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:16,240

protection agency's

926
00:37:19,750 --> 00:37:18,960
toxicology library the woman knows more

927
00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:19,760
about

928
00:37:24,550 --> 00:37:22,640
poisons and you can shake a stick at so

929
00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:24,560
does that mean you have to behave

930
00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:26,960
i'm just saying i'm just saying do you

931
00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:32,150
yeah we have a collection of books on

932
00:37:36,550 --> 00:37:34,400
organic poisons that would choke a horse

933
00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:36,560
yeah you know it's pretty crazy she's

934
00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:38,000
not in that field now

935
00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:40,240
but when it came to doing this second

936
00:37:43,589 --> 00:37:41,359
book

937
00:37:45,990 --> 00:37:43,599
i had run with the data i had run with

938
00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:46,000

the statistics i had done this very deep

939

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,520

analysis

940

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:49,200

i can't tell you what i did in the navy

941

00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:50,800

but i applied basically

942

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:54,400

old school uh intelligence analysis

943

00:38:03,190 --> 00:37:58,640

to with modern tools so

944

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:03,200

this the first book took us 18 months

945

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,480

the second book took me 750 hours but

946

00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:08,160

there was a lot of you know i've been

947

00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:10,160

collecting data for a couple of years i

948

00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:11,599

had all the data in there

949

00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:13,440

it was a matter of finally sitting down

950

00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:15,680

and crunching it and generating all the

951
00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:16,320
charts

952
00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:20,560
book that was unlike anything anyone's

953
00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:21,760
ever seen you know with

954
00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:24,560
uh charting the years months and hours

955
00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:24,880
of

956
00:38:31,990 --> 00:38:28,880
i've seen that

957
00:38:35,910 --> 00:38:32,000
can i ask you um

958
00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:35,920
there do you feel do you feel that you

959
00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:37,040
probably know

960
00:38:41,910 --> 00:38:40,560
as much about sightings not famous cases

961
00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:41,920
we're not you know that's not what this

962
00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:43,200
book is about

963
00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,160

but do you think you know as much about

964

00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:48,640

sightings as anybody on planet earth

965

00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:50,960

because when i look at your data and how

966

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:54,079

you extrapolated it what you eliminated

967

00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:55,760

how these charts and graphs are put

968

00:38:59,750 --> 00:38:57,680

together i have to think

969

00:39:02,630 --> 00:38:59,760

that there may not be anybody out there

970

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:02,640

that's got what you have in your brain

971

00:39:07,270 --> 00:39:04,240

i was telling your reporter a couple

972

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,280

weeks ago i said i'm a ufo statistician

973

00:39:10,470 --> 00:39:09,280

first thing he says there's no such

974

00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:10,480

thing

975

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,400

you know and i said well there's two in

976

00:39:14,550 --> 00:39:14,000

the united states and i'm married to the

977

00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,560

other one

978

00:39:17,829 --> 00:39:16,800

right right because i'm going through

979

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:17,839

this data and

980

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:20,320

uh i want the audience to know so you

981

00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:21,040

know i

982

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:24,720

i call up cheryl and we start discussing

983

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:26,880

this data and listening

984

00:39:31,109 --> 00:39:29,839

to how you're able to pull this out it

985

00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:31,119

says to me

986

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:32,480

that you've been looking at these

987

00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:34,800

numbers and putting all of this together

988

00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:36,800

for a very long time

989

00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:38,560

you have it right there in your frontal

990

00:39:42,310 --> 00:39:40,079

lobe

991

00:39:43,829 --> 00:39:42,320

yeah that's exactly it um there were

992

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:43,839

many days

993

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:46,079

after the first book came out in 2017

994

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:49,760

there were many days in 2018 and 19.

995

00:39:52,870 --> 00:39:52,000

well remember back in 2019 everybody

996

00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:52,880

said oh the

997

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:54,800

the sighting numbers are in the toilet

998

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:56,000

oh my god space

999

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:58,400

force chased them away you know and i

1000

00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:59,920

kept trying to tell everybody they'll be

1001
00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,160
back next in a year or so because this

1002
00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:04,079
is a natural six to eight year cycle

1003
00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:05,200
trust me they'll be back

1004
00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:07,119
can we discuss that for a second let me

1005
00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:08,319
look at the clock

1006
00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:11,440
let's stay right there that six

1007
00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:15,119
to eight year cycle um i was not aware

1008
00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,079
of

1009
00:40:21,270 --> 00:40:19,119
and now once you compile the data

1010
00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:21,280
and you step back right and you look at

1011
00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:23,119
this you can't deny these kinds of

1012
00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:24,240
numbers

1013
00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:26,960

what but what conclusions can you come

1014

00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:28,079

to to see these

1015

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:31,520

dips right uh well it's also it's

1016

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:32,400

mountains too

1017

00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:35,119

right this cycle goes both ways but when

1018

00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:35,520

you

1019

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:40,640

think is is ultimately happening

1020

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:43,520

i i don't know i don't know if it's hey

1021

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:45,359

they used to have a cycle

1022

00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:48,079

before we had internet and before we had

1023

00:40:52,309 --> 00:40:50,079

cds and dvds

1024

00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:52,319

they used to bring out disney movies

1025

00:40:55,829 --> 00:40:54,000

every seven years so like there's this

1026

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:55,839

new audience every second

1027

00:40:59,670 --> 00:40:58,480

seven years or something like that um i

1028

00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:59,680

i don't know

1029

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:01,200

i know when we came up with the first

1030

00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:04,400

book because we had only 2001 to 2015

1031

00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:05,040

data

1032

00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:06,960

i had everybody calling me up saying why

1033

00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:08,720

didn't you go back 40 years

1034

00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:12,000

but i knew 40 years worth of data wasn't

1035

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:13,200

going to be very much

1036

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:15,520

because i had come to understand

1037

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:16,319

something

1038

00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:20,400

that how i'm gonna say this i'm sorry

1039

00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:21,440

it's late night

1040

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:24,640

um for the first five years of the 2000s

1041

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:27,359

2001 through about 2006

1042

00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:30,480

there's a gradual upgrade of going a

1043

00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:31,760

slope going up

1044

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:34,240

well the deal is is that was when i'm a

1045

00:41:37,109 --> 00:41:35,200

retired i.t

1046

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:37,119

person right okay that is when

1047

00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:39,520

deployment of broadband started really

1048

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:41,359

happening in the major cities and in

1049

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:43,040

their suburbs

1050

00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:47,200

and broadband access has been to ufo

1051
00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:49,839
reporting like the printing press has

1052
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:50,319
been

1053
00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:52,079
for just the dissemination of

1054
00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:54,480
information in our culture

1055
00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:58,000
prior to 2001 the sighting numbers were

1056
00:42:02,390 --> 00:41:59,119
only about

1057
00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:02,400
uh 500 500 a year or less

1058
00:42:08,190 --> 00:42:05,760
okay for that 40 years for from 1962 to

1059
00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:08,200
2000 we had 13

1060
00:42:16,069 --> 00:42:12,960
150 sightings i had that many in 2012.

1061
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,079
i i want uh the audience now i've got

1062
00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:18,720
uh so many different platforms in front

1063
00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:21,359

of me but i want everybody to stop

1064

00:42:26,309 --> 00:42:24,720

and think about where you're located

1065

00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:26,319

you know where you live if you would

1066

00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:27,920

like to post um

1067

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:30,240

up in twitter or youtube or facebook or

1068

00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:31,839

speaker wherever you're chatting right

1069

00:42:34,790 --> 00:42:32,640

now

1070

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:34,800

post the city that you're in and maybe

1071

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:36,480

even the county

1072

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:40,720

because and the state part of this

1073

00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:43,359

is intriguing but when you break this

1074

00:42:46,309 --> 00:42:44,000

down

1075

00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:46,319

into the data that was some of the data

1076

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:47,440

that we're gonna uh

1077

00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:50,800

start speaking about your county may be

1078

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:52,000

mentioned

1079

00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:54,000

and and maybe even the city that you

1080

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:55,839

live in but i think

1081

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:57,119

i think that is one of the most

1082

00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:59,359

interesting parts about the data

1083

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:01,440

when you break this down but if we back

1084

00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:03,280

up 40 years ago

1085

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,720

apro wasn't doing counties right

1086

00:43:10,790 --> 00:43:09,520

no they were right right mufon probably

1087

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:10,800

wasn't doing counties

1088

00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:12,960

uh back in the early days for sure

1089

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:14,160

wasn't right right

1090

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:17,440

and so how do you how do you was that

1091

00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:19,280

part of the determination with some of

1092

00:43:23,109 --> 00:43:20,560

this data that

1093

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:23,119

you couldn't get as explicit and precise

1094

00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:25,119

as you needed to going back to the 50s

1095

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:26,720

and 60s

1096

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:29,520

i was writing yeah exactly that i was

1097

00:43:33,750 --> 00:43:31,839

writing my newspaper column and

1098

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:33,760

a weekly newspaper column sounds like a

1099

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:36,000

cool gig but it can be a grind think of

1100

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:37,680

how much sweating you did just before

1101
00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:39,280
you did a term paper or something like

1102
00:43:44,470 --> 00:43:42,079
this this was a term paper every week

1103
00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:44,480
and and the problem was was i i had to

1104
00:43:47,190 --> 00:43:45,839
have something to write about new york

1105
00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:47,200
state was my beat

1106
00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:49,599
so i started digging into where they

1107
00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:50,800
were in certain

1108
00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:52,720
certain cities in the state and figure

1109
00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:54,000
out what counties those were

1110
00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:55,520
in things like this and as we started

1111
00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:57,040
adding that stuff up we started

1112
00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:58,480
realizing that there were counting

1113
00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:59,359

patterns

1114

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:01,280

i showed some of this stuff to some

1115

00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:03,520

retired former state direct mufon

1116

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,960

state directors and things and they were

1117

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,720

looking at my charts and saying

1118

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,319

these were preliminary charts before we

1119

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:10,160

ever thought of writing a book it said

1120

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:11,839

we didn't know there was a cluster there

1121

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:14,319

either

1122

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:16,400

who thought you know everybody thought

1123

00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:18,400

the hot spots in new york state were

1124

00:44:22,069 --> 00:44:21,200

the niagara frontier erie county area

1125

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:22,079

and

1126
00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:24,800
the hudson valley in fact if you believe

1127
00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:25,440
the pr

1128
00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,280
everybody will tell you pine bush is the

1129
00:44:32,069 --> 00:44:29,839
ground zero for ufos in new york state

1130
00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:32,079
and the the truth is it's suffolk county

1131
00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:33,119
long island

1132
00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:35,119
and who would have guessed that right

1133
00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:36,480
right who knew

1134
00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:39,280
you know it's but it's a highly rural

1135
00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,240
area

1136
00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:42,720
and and and it's touched by a major body

1137
00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:43,359
of water

1138
00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:45,920

and that's a major that's a driver issue

1139

00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:46,480

now

1140

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:50,000

um the other part of for me

1141

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:54,880

as uh a you you know a ufo beat right

1142

00:44:59,109 --> 00:44:56,880

but but as a writer of that were you

1143

00:45:01,829 --> 00:44:59,119

also seeing trends were you getting

1144

00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:01,839

contacted from people around new york

1145

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:03,599

and and you're seeing trends that

1146

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:05,520

weren't necessarily in the media

1147

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,560

or what mufon was reporting for instance

1148

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:10,880

oh yeah we saw stuff that nobody else

1149

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:13,040

was seeing and every time we reported we

1150

00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:14,400

had all these people

1151

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:16,720

sending his mail oh no you girls can't

1152

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:18,319

be right on that oh yeah that's got to

1153

00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,200

be all wrong

1154

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:21,119

this is what's really happening you dumb

1155

00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:22,800

little bunny you know we got a lot of

1156

00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:23,520

that

1157

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:30,240

two women put this book together and

1158

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:31,280

it's dedicated

1159

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:34,480

to the the woman who's founded apro

1160

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:36,800

now let me uh yes i don't mean to be a

1161

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,000

feminist on this but

1162

00:45:41,109 --> 00:45:39,680

you know that's the deal we had a lot of

1163

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:41,119

people telling us you know

1164

00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:43,040

oh no you you aren't doing case studies

1165

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:45,440

you aren't doing real ufo science

1166

00:45:49,270 --> 00:45:47,200

they're studying with case studies which

1167

00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:49,280

is perfectly valid stuff

1168

00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:51,920

they are studying the individual ant we

1169

00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:54,720

decided to study the anthill

1170

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:57,599

can we uh i've got three minutes i'm

1171

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:58,800

going to give you a little bit of a

1172

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:01,680

platform because i have discussed this

1173

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:04,400

so many times on the show but it may not

1174

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:05,440

be what you

1175

00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:07,680

you are going to expect cheryl but let

1176

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:10,240

me say this a lot of people talk about

1177

00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:13,520

um that the the ufology and the

1178

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:15,520

conferences you know it's the old boys

1179

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:16,560

club

1180

00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:19,760

and and i disagree with that and i and

1181

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:21,200

i'll tell you i just came off of a

1182

00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:22,400

conference in laughlin

1183

00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:24,800

that was attended 50 50 right down the

1184

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:25,680

middle

1185

00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:28,319

um but i go through i'll go through

1186

00:46:33,270 --> 00:46:29,839

weeks and months on this show

1187

00:46:34,230 --> 00:46:33,280

with having nothing but uh women on this

1188

00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:34,240

show

1189

00:46:37,829 --> 00:46:37,119

and and i don't i think some of the best

1190

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:37,839

research

1191

00:46:44,950 --> 00:46:41,599

comes from women you know and and

1192

00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:44,960

and now am i wrong in saying that

1193

00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:46,720

i think that women are equally as

1194

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:48,880

represented in this

1195

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:51,440

and i i just want your take because i

1196

00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:53,119

get arguments about this all the time

1197

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:55,040

that i'm dead wrong

1198

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:58,079

um okay

1199

00:47:02,309 --> 00:46:59,760

you've got on the board of mufon you've

1200

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:02,319

got a two very very talented women

1201

00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:04,319

and don't ask me to bring your names up

1202

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:05,839

doesn't matter i'm drawing a blank

1203

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:09,359

sure um and a lot of the state directors

1204

00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:11,200

and chief investigators in a lot of the

1205

00:47:15,829 --> 00:47:12,000

states

1206

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:15,839

are women for mufon okay

1207

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:18,319

but for a long time when we first came

1208

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:19,520

out with our data book

1209

00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:21,839

everybody told us we were wrong with our

1210

00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:22,640

approach and

1211

00:47:26,549 --> 00:47:25,119

there was no place for ufo statistics

1212

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:26,559

what can you learn for that

1213

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:29,599

i had a major individual at

1214

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:32,240

mufon say if we're not studying it

1215

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:34,079

doesn't it doesn't need to be studied

1216

00:47:38,000 --> 00:47:42,790

did you karate chop him to the throat

1217

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:45,190

i mean leave me believe me i i would

1218

00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:46,319

have liked to

1219

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:48,800

um the bottom line though uh he saw that

1220

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:50,400

you know the briefing i sent you before

1221

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:51,040

the show

1222

00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:53,680

right he he was on a distribution list

1223

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:55,599

that saw that briefing recently and he

1224

00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:56,160

went

1225

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:58,400

bananas and he said this needs to be put

1226

00:48:00,710 --> 00:48:00,160

in front of every academic in this

1227

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:00,720

country

1228

00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:02,880

and i i felt vindicated at that point

1229

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:04,000

yeah what did i

1230

00:48:11,030 --> 00:48:07,839

i texted you right this is brilliant

1231

00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:11,040

i mean it it's just a great read now

1232

00:48:16,390 --> 00:48:14,000

the links uh for cheryl everybody are

1233

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:16,400

over at jimmychurchradio.com very easy

1234

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:18,160

to get to just go and click and

1235

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:20,480

and uh check out there's uh two volumes

1236

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:21,200

uh to the book

1237

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,240

um to the desk reference but of course

1238

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:26,640

there's also the ufo beat the new york

1239

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:27,839

skies column

1240

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:31,280

from july 2013 to june 2019. let's take

1241

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:33,280

our break right here cheryl and when we

1242

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:34,000

come back

1243

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:36,240

i'm gonna jump into some stats can we

1244

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:38,000

jump into some stats

1245

00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:39,839

sure i'm pulling the database up now

1246

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,280

i'll talk to you in a minute

1247

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:43,040

this is fade to black i am your host

1248

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:44,319

jimmy church tonight

1249

00:48:48,910 --> 00:48:47,359

cheryl costa you can follow cheryl

1250

00:48:50,710 --> 00:48:48,920

everything is right there at

1251
00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:50,720
jimmychurchradio.com

1252
00:48:55,360 --> 00:48:53,440
on the game changer network and kg are a

1253
00:49:00,829 --> 00:48:55,370
the planet stay with us we'll be right

1254
00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:00,839
[Music]

1255
00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:25,990
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1256
00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:28,319
on the game changer radio network

1257
00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:33,280
and kgra the global radio alliance

1258
00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:35,839
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1259
00:49:42,230 --> 00:49:36,880
station

1260
00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:44,150
this is billy carson with forbidden

1261
00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:45,839
knowledge dot tv

1262
00:49:50,150 --> 00:49:48,640
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1263
00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:50,160

its one year anniversary

1264

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:53,040

that's right one year and as a show of

1265

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:55,119

appreciation we are giving all new

1266

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:56,480

subscribers a free

1267

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:59,119

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1268

00:50:03,030 --> 00:49:59,920

tv

1269

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:03,040

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1270

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:03,839

of movies

1271

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:06,480

documentaries conferences workshops

1272

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:07,200

lectures

1273

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:09,839

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1274

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:10,559

much more

1275

00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:13,359

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1276

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:15,280

from your computer or mobile device

1277

00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:18,400

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1278

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:22,480

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1279

00:50:26,710 --> 00:50:23,520

play today

1280

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:26,720

and use coupon code 30 days free

1281

00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:29,280

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1282

00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:31,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1283

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:37,270

because you never got that pony you

1284

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:39,359

always wanted

1285

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:42,960

damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1286

00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:53,829

listen i know and you know that you've

1287

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1288

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:58,400

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1289

00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:00,400

but you just don't know where to go

1290

00:51:05,630 --> 00:51:03,040

to find the real thing then i met

1291

00:51:07,030 --> 00:51:05,640

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1292

00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:07,040

crystalskull.com

1293

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:09,520

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1294

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:11,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

1295

00:51:14,710 --> 00:51:12,960

skulls in the world

1296

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,720

all of her unique skulls have been

1297

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,559

imprinted sitting with einstein

1298

00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:18,640

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1299

00:51:23,349 --> 00:51:21,200

the finest gemstone and materials

1300

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:23,359

imprinting is the process of receiving

1301
00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:25,920
the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1302
00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:29,200
or master computer einstein the ancient

1303
00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:30,480
crystal skull

1304
00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:32,240
to see carolyn's current collection of

1305
00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:34,559
crystal skulls just visit her store at

1306
00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:37,520
einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1307
00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:39,520
on the banner over on our site

1308
00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:42,000
don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1309
00:51:46,470 --> 00:51:43,920
at checkout to receive 10

1310
00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:46,480
off of your order today that's promo

1311
00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:47,200
code

1312
00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:49,760
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1313
00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:51,119

skull is easy

1314

00:52:01,349 --> 00:51:58,710

when you take the beans from central

1315

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:01,359

america with dashes of indonesian and

1316

00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:02,640

african mixed in

1317

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,880

and then roasted to the dark side of

1318

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:06,240

fade to black

1319

00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:09,440

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1320

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:12,400

introducing the fade to black blend from

1321

00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:14,079

river moon coffee

1322

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:17,119

yes river moon's darkest customized

1323

00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:19,839

roast was created for the love of fade

1324

00:52:23,910 --> 00:52:21,280

to black

1325

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:23,920

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1326

00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:25,200

smoking the beans

1327

00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:28,480

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1328

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:32,079

java i need my coffee doc deep

1329

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,079

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1330

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:36,640

highlights just like the bunker

1331

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:39,040

leaning further into the darkness of the

1332

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:41,599

roast is fade to black blend from

1333

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,000

river moon coffee just click on the

1334

00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:46,319

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1335

00:52:51,340 --> 00:52:47,280

the promo code

1336

00:52:59,190 --> 00:52:51,350

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1337

00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:01,109

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1338

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:02,960

planet and you're listening to my good

1339

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:03,599

friend

1340

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:06,480

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1341

00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:07,440

changer network

1342

00:53:15,390 --> 00:53:12,240

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1343

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:15,400

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1344

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:16,559

jimmychurchradio.com

1345

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:19,520

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1346

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,720

i'm adrian grenier

1347

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:22,559

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1348

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,430

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1349

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,040

we're the honey brothers

1350

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:33,280

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1351

00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:34,880

revolution

1352

00:53:38,549 --> 00:53:36,559

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1353

00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:38,559

and you can become an official fate or

1354

00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:40,880

not by just going to our membership

1355

00:53:47,190 --> 00:53:45,119

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1356

00:53:48,630 --> 00:53:47,200

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1357

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,640

conscious life expo

1358

00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:50,480

and you're listening to fade to black

1359

00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:52,720

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1360

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:55,040

pony record for the best astrological

1361

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:57,440

chart since 1963

1362

00:54:01,829 --> 00:54:00,880

true story this is micah hanks of the

1363

00:54:03,510 --> 00:54:01,839

ghrelian report

1364

00:54:05,589 --> 00:54:03,520

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1365

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:05,599

fade to black across the globe on the

1366

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:07,119

game changer radio network

1367

00:54:10,600 --> 00:54:09,599

and the one and only kgra radio the

1368

00:54:26,850 --> 00:54:10,610

planet

1369

00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:30,630

[Music]

1370

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:32,400

all right welcome back fade to black i

1371

00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:33,760

am your host jimmy church tonight

1372

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:36,079

cheryl costa is here tomorrow night

1373

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:37,280

ronnie dawson

1374

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:40,240

the texas oil field ufo incident it's

1375

00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:41,359

going to be great

1376

00:54:46,630 --> 00:54:43,599

wednesday night of course richard dolan

1377

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:46,640

is here we will be doing our uaptf

1378

00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:49,440

preview event and then of course we know

1379

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:51,200

what's supposed to go down on thursday

1380

00:54:54,069 --> 00:54:52,079

maybe friday

1381

00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:54,079

and uh but that's the week here and

1382

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:56,000

tonight it's cheryl costa

1383

00:55:01,589 --> 00:54:59,280

and uh her two books uh are out the

1384

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:01,599

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

1385

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:04,000

uh right now we're gonna jump into you

1386

00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:06,000

of the ufo sightings desk

1387

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:09,200

reference and cheryl um i just

1388

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,040

uh posted out on social media

1389

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:15,599

this question okay now don't say

1390

00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:16,799

anything cheryl

1391

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:20,000

okay don't don't do it but

1392

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:22,640

the question is okay what city do you

1393

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:24,000

think has the most

1394

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:31,349

and uh so here are you know i've got

1395

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:33,920

hundreds of responses but here we go

1396

00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:34,640

we've got

1397

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:38,640

uh philadelphia uh clark county nevada

1398

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:41,680

chicago uh arkansas

1399

00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:45,200

uh philadelphia uh odessa texas pa rump

1400

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:46,720

nevada

1401

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:49,920

las vegas uh washington state

1402

00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:54,160

gulf breeze florida um buffalo new york

1403

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:56,960

comes in there you go salem somebody put

1404

00:56:02,789 --> 00:55:59,280

madagascar that's actually kind of funny

1405

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:02,799

and um but uh i can keep going down

1406

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:06,640

uh the list here washington state not dc

1407

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,480

vegas vegas uh nye county

1408

00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:12,559

a lot of vegas here right uh and you

1409

00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:14,000

would expect that

1410

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:17,119

um we've got ohio north carolina

1411

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:18,960

we're gonna we're gonna circle back to

1412

00:56:22,870 --> 00:56:20,720

that north carolina

1413

00:56:24,870 --> 00:56:22,880

uh i found that a very interesting

1414

00:56:26,870 --> 00:56:24,880

portland oregon santa fe

1415

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:26,880

right and i'm just gonna say this to

1416

00:56:29,970 --> 00:56:28,240

everybody

1417

00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:29,980

you're all wrong

1418

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:32,640

[Laughter]

1419

00:56:38,710 --> 00:56:35,760

you're all wrong um there was one

1420

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,720

uh got hawaii in here um there one

1421

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:40,319

person got it right

1422

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,960

i i read over that and i'm pretty

1423

00:56:48,069 --> 00:56:44,880

fascinated but uh

1424

00:56:49,109 --> 00:56:48,079

the number one location cheryl what is

1425

00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:49,119

it

1426
00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:54,640
book

1427
00:57:01,069 --> 00:56:58,000
is uh phoenix arizona now

1428
00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:01,079
that that can't be right right it's good

1429
00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:04,640
221 sightings in 20 years

1430
00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:06,960
for a municipality that's a lot now are

1431
00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:07,839
you

1432
00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:13,200
compiling the data

1433
00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:16,720
but were you surprised with phoenix

1434
00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:18,799
no it wasn't because the county that

1435
00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:20,720
it's in well one they had the phoenix

1436
00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,000
lights 20 years ago

1437
00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:24,880
sure all right and the county maricopa

1438
00:57:29,710 --> 00:57:26,319

county is the number two

1439

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:29,720

county in the country for sightings of 3

1440

00:57:33,829 --> 00:57:31,359

125 counties

1441

00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:33,839

reported into our database they're the

1442

00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:34,640

number two

1443

00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:37,040

county in the united states that's more

1444

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:39,119

sightings for that county

1445

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:42,480

than of uh 36 individual states

1446

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,359

that's insane right and then and then so

1447

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,520

as surprising as it was for me

1448

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:50,079

uh to see phoenix at the top of the list

1449

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:51,839

then he just kind of got a

1450

00:57:56,069 --> 00:57:54,240

back up a little bit with with a put a

1451
00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:56,079
lens on this and just think about what

1452
00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:57,680
we're talking about here

1453
00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,680
and it's like of course right it just

1454
00:58:02,230 --> 00:58:01,200
makes a lot of sense phoenix is in the

1455
00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:02,240
middle of a bleep in

1456
00:58:06,549 --> 00:58:05,040
desert that you know there's so much

1457
00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:06,559
action going on there

1458
00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:09,119
uh very little light pollution once you

1459
00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:10,640
get outside of phoenix

1460
00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,640
in maricopa county the sky is incredible

1461
00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:16,480
but then you have all of the the other

1462
00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:17,760
things that are going on

1463
00:58:21,510 --> 00:58:20,079

in arizona so it actually makes a lot of

1464

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:21,520

sense to me

1465

00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:24,640

yeah and okay uh we've got drivers the

1466

00:58:27,750 --> 00:58:25,680

drivers can be po

1467

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:27,760

is pot population people need jerk on

1468

00:58:31,589 --> 00:58:28,880

population but

1469

00:58:32,789 --> 00:58:31,599

it's the drivers are population

1470

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:32,799

temperate weather

1471

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,160

leisure time access to broadband

1472

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:38,720

hours of darkness okay those are the

1473

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:39,200

major

1474

00:58:46,549 --> 00:58:43,599

works out there in in

1475

00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:46,559

phoenix arizona and people are outside

1476

00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:48,240

they're outside a lot

1477

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:50,240

there's a lot to see you're always

1478

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:51,359

looking and

1479

00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:55,040

there you go but phoenix 1221

1480

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:57,920

sightings over a 20-year period and with

1481

00:59:03,549 --> 00:58:59,760

the number one ranking

1482

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:03,559

now cooper county had uh

1483

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:06,240

3342 in that 20-year period that's right

1484

00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:09,040

and and maricopa counties freaking giant

1485

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:10,079

by the way yes

1486

00:59:16,069 --> 00:59:13,760

it's a big county um and uh now

1487

00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:16,079

i'm gonna let me count here one two

1488

00:59:20,789 --> 00:59:16,880

three four

1489

00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:20,799

five six seven eight nine ten

1490

00:59:27,190 --> 00:59:23,920

i'm going to say that i am

1491

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:27,200

completely surprised with eight out of

1492

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:28,559

ten

1493

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:32,400

pretty big surprise

1494

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,240

uh number three which we're going to get

1495

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:36,319

to in a second i think we

1496

00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:39,359

expected that but uh number four

1497

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:42,400

five six seven eight i

1498

00:59:46,150 --> 00:59:44,960

count number nine is unspecified

1499

00:59:48,309 --> 00:59:46,160

somewhere in california

1500

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:48,319

we'll get to that and then you know

1501
00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:49,440
number 10 i

1502
00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:51,599
is a little bit surprising to me but

1503
00:59:55,910 --> 00:59:52,640
it's also

1504
00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:55,920
what is in the news right now and that's

1505
00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:56,480
also

1506
00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:58,000
pretty enlightening so let's go through

1507
01:00:04,150 --> 00:59:59,760
this number two

1508
01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:04,160
is new york city with 971.

1509
01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:07,440
now when we talk about new york city

1510
01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:09,839
are we talking about manhattan or are we

1511
01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:12,880
talking about a bigger chunk of land

1512
01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:15,359
we're talking all five boroughs normally

1513
01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:16,559

i in past i

1514

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,079

only counted new york city as manhattan

1515

01:00:24,789 --> 01:00:22,799

but i got a lot of pushback that the

1516

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:24,799

entire incorporated area was

1517

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:26,960

you know five boroughs or five counties

1518

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,079

so we started counting

1519

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:31,040

it and uh so it was phoenix new york

1520

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:32,960

city you know it was the ranking on the

1521

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,160

thing

1522

01:00:37,270 --> 01:00:35,839

now a lot of people say well they got

1523

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:37,280

all that light pollution you know well

1524

01:00:41,109 --> 01:00:39,280

once you get up above the ground in some

1525

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:41,119

of those high-rise apartment buildings

1526

01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:44,079

uh it's a very clear shot to see things

1527

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:46,319

some of the most incredible sightings uh

1528

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,920

happened right there in new york city

1529

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:49,520

and i always think about

1530

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:50,880

you know one of my favorite sightings

1531

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,640

that's john lennon

1532

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,240

right john london with one of the most

1533

01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:56,720

incredible sightings in history

1534

01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:58,880

and his description of that but that was

1535

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:00,880

from the top of a building

1536

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:04,319

right there in manhattan but 971

1537

01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:05,760

sightings

1538

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,960

and the light pollution part can come in

1539

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:10,720

uh and i get that but when you're

1540

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:12,319

talking about queens and

1541

01:01:18,309 --> 01:01:15,440

and staten island and and the bronx

1542

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:18,319

uh those are uh definitions only by

1543

01:01:21,829 --> 01:01:19,040

streets

1544

01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:21,839

you know you're not driving miles uh

1545

01:01:24,150 --> 01:01:23,280

through the country to get to these

1546

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:24,160

other boroughs

1547

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:26,720

you're just in some cases literally

1548

01:01:31,589 --> 01:01:28,240

you're at a street light and

1549

01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:31,599

and in the crosswalk now there's there's

1550

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:33,760

a little glitch in new york a lot of

1551

01:01:37,990 --> 01:01:35,520

people would report it as

1552

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:38,000

new york okay and they would sometimes

1553

01:01:41,910 --> 01:01:38,640

say

1554

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:41,920

um new york bronx new york uh

1555

01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:44,480

queens or whatever right right but if

1556

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:46,640

they just said new york city

1557

01:01:49,670 --> 01:01:48,640

you know it kind of rolled up and we had

1558

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:49,680

to make the assumption

1559

01:01:54,630 --> 01:01:52,880

it was manhattan but because there was

1560

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:54,640

there was again some there was a problem

1561

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:56,240

with the database they don't let you

1562

01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:58,240

split it out a little bit more detail

1563

01:02:01,430 --> 01:02:00,240

especially a bigger metropolitan area

1564

01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:01,440

and that's kind of a shame

1565

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:04,720

i wish the um the databases would

1566

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:06,160

give you a blank there to make a little

1567

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:07,920

bit more clarification now what about

1568

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:08,880

long island

1569

01:02:15,670 --> 01:02:12,240

is that part of this number uh

1570

01:02:17,109 --> 01:02:15,680

no uh not really because remember this

1571

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:17,119

is the city numbers

1572

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:19,440

now when it comes to counties uh they're

1573

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:21,039

number one in new york state

1574

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:23,599

no you you can't get ahead of your skis

1575

01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:24,240

on me

1576

01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:26,720

we got to save some surprises for later

1577

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:28,240

we'll save it

1578

01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:31,760

now uh and so number three's las vegas

1579

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:32,720

number four

1580

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:36,000

los angeles i find that interesting

1581

01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:39,200

city the city the city of los angeles um

1582

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:42,720

seattle portland chicago tucson

1583

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:46,240

and uh and then following up the rear is

1584

01:02:51,029 --> 01:02:47,520

san diego

1585

01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:51,039

but there is an unspecified

1586

01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:54,240

location here uh somewhere in california

1587

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:56,079

um okay let me explain what that is

1588

01:03:00,950 --> 01:02:57,520

please there's one

1589

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,960

in every state people about three and a

1590

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,640

half percent of people who

1591

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,480

entered a a sighting report didn't

1592

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:07,200

matter was new fork or mufon

1593

01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:09,200

um they simply didn't fill out what the

1594

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:10,720

city was

1595

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:12,319

or they put something in there my mother

1596

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:14,079

told me well told me not to tell you or

1597

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:15,599

the sheriff told me not to tell you

1598

01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:17,039

something like that so i'm afraid to

1599

01:03:21,670 --> 01:03:18,079

tell you

1600

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:21,680

and uh so um when there was no

1601
01:03:25,109 --> 01:03:23,599
description as to what city or what

1602
01:03:28,309 --> 01:03:25,119
municipality it was

1603
01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:28,319
uh we simply made it unspecified and

1604
01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:31,359
and loaded it into a unknown county for

1605
01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:32,319
that state so

1606
01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:34,240
every state has an unknown county right

1607
01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:36,319
and has the unspecifieds in there

1608
01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:38,400
and when i was trying to rank things to

1609
01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:40,480
actually keep it very honest i had to

1610
01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:41,599
leave the um

1611
01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:44,000
the unspecified it rolled up it just

1612
01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:45,520
fell where it fell

1613
01:03:49,589 --> 01:03:48,720

now uh when i look at this we have los

1614

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:49,599

angeles here

1615

01:03:52,950 --> 01:03:52,559

we have san diego but that's pretty much

1616

01:03:55,829 --> 01:03:52,960

it

1617

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:55,839

for california but you know if you look

1618

01:03:58,950 --> 01:03:56,480

at

1619

01:04:00,710 --> 01:03:58,960

you know texas with san antonio and

1620

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:00,720

austin and

1621

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:03,920

and uh how houston right

1622

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:06,559

there's it seems to me that that texas

1623

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:08,000

is right there

1624

01:04:11,829 --> 01:04:09,760

uh when you break it down but they have

1625

01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:11,839

more cities right so the number for

1626
01:04:16,230 --> 01:04:12,880
texas is

1627
01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:16,240
is actually pretty large they had well

1628
01:04:19,510 --> 01:04:18,960
okay they got more cities um uh new york

1629
01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:19,520
state

1630
01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:24,000
60 counties california is

1631
01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:28,079
very similar texas has 256 now some of

1632
01:04:32,190 --> 01:04:28,720
them might

1633
01:04:34,390 --> 01:04:32,200
just be sagebrush and sand but they have

1634
01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:34,400
256 counties so

1635
01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:36,799
um it was it was an issue back when they

1636
01:04:42,950 --> 01:04:39,200
were drawing county sizes to keep them

1637
01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:42,960
a 20-mile area and texas is a big place

1638
01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:46,240

you know it is huge um almost as big as

1639

01:04:49,990 --> 01:04:47,119

long island

1640

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:50,000

and we'll come back to that uh that's an

1641

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:51,920

inside joke everybody but

1642

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:55,440

yep um there um

1643

01:04:59,829 --> 01:04:57,839

uh but i'm surprised by some of these

1644

01:05:03,270 --> 01:04:59,839

other cities that round out

1645

01:05:04,950 --> 01:05:03,280

uh this uh top 20 and uh

1646

01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:04,960

and for the listeners out there your

1647

01:05:07,990 --> 01:05:06,960

cities may be here because it rounds out

1648

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:08,000

with you know houston

1649

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:11,359

denver albuquerque orlando austin san

1650

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:13,920

antonio miami philadelphia colorado

1651
01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:14,880
springs

1652
01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:19,520
sacramento myrtle beach south carolina

1653
01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:22,720
boise san francisco down on the list i

1654
01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:23,839
would have thought if they would have

1655
01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:24,880
been higher

1656
01:05:28,950 --> 01:05:27,520
uh jacksonville san jose and then

1657
01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:28,960
rounding it out with uh

1658
01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:32,079
indianapolis when when you are

1659
01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:34,559
is does any of this surprise you as much

1660
01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:37,760
as it surprises me in these rankings

1661
01:05:41,510 --> 01:05:40,400
uh there's a few uh that surprised the

1662
01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:41,520
heck out of me

1663
01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:44,799

um i a few years ago i didn't know how

1664

01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:46,559

to sort this properly and there are

1665

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,000

there are a half a dozen portlands okay

1666

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:52,480

and uh the number kind of came up there

1667

01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:54,240

really big until i started

1668

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:56,400

uh running the report in such a way that

1669

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:57,839

would break it out by the state

1670

01:06:01,349 --> 01:06:00,480

and portland oregon had uh has a lot of

1671

01:06:03,190 --> 01:06:01,359

sightings

1672

01:06:04,870 --> 01:06:03,200

what was interesting if you look at it

1673

01:06:08,230 --> 01:06:04,880

by the year

1674

01:06:11,029 --> 01:06:08,240

you know just for portland um

1675

01:06:12,950 --> 01:06:11,039

2020 was a banner year because they had

1676
01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,960
all the protests and people were outside

1677
01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:14,319
and things like this you know

1678
01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:17,760
so we were literally able to correlate

1679
01:06:21,430 --> 01:06:19,440
this the higher sightings

1680
01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:21,440
to the periods of time when there were

1681
01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:22,559
large amounts of people

1682
01:06:25,910 --> 01:06:24,799
in the streets now let's let's talk

1683
01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:25,920
about that for a second

1684
01:06:31,910 --> 01:06:29,359
um with the uh with the year 2020

1685
01:06:33,270 --> 01:06:31,920
and with kovid and people at home did

1686
01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:33,280
you see

1687
01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:35,520
uh a spike or a decrease in numbers

1688
01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:37,039

anything interesting uh

1689

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:39,599

in a particular month yeah a couple of

1690

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:42,400

things one i took 2019 off because i

1691

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:44,000

knew the numbers would be coming back

1692

01:06:46,069 --> 01:06:44,480

later

1693

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:46,079

right okay i had other things i wanted

1694

01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:47,920

to work on

1695

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:50,240

early 2020 i started getting phone calls

1696

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,280

from people

1697

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,599

and george knapp called me up from las

1698

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:55,440

vegas he said my phone's ringing off the

1699

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,760

hook would you check things so

1700

01:07:02,309 --> 01:07:00,160

i use as a benchmark national ufo

1701

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,319

reporting center and i took a quick look

1702

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:04,319

at the first two months of the year

1703

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:08,000

and we hadn't had monthly numbers like

1704

01:07:14,309 --> 01:07:11,200

that since like 2014 2012

1705

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:14,319

and going whoa that's that's that's

1706

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:17,760

interesting i have a model that i built

1707

01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:20,000

it's pretty accurate so every time we

1708

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:22,400

got a monthly total for 2020 we'd stick

1709

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:23,760

it in the model and we were actually

1710

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:25,039

getting a prediction that

1711

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:26,880

the year was going to shake out as good

1712

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:30,000

as the peak years of the 2000s

1713

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:34,319

what was interesting was that uh

1714

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:35,839

when we were getting ready to go into

1715

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:38,480

the lockdown

1716

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,480

people had heard me talk about on

1717

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:42,000

various radio shows that heard me talk

1718

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:43,680

about the fact that leisure time was a

1719

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,839

was a factor and a lot of fans were

1720

01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:47,760

calling me up and emailing me and says

1721

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:49,359

hey we're going into lockdown for a

1722

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:50,720

couple months here's a perfect

1723

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:52,000

laboratory

1724

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:53,680

for you to measure this it would make

1725

01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:55,200

sense yes yeah

1726

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:57,599

and it did and and uh and we've got a

1727

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,160

plot in the in the data i sent you

1728

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:02,400

where march and april were through the

1729

01:08:04,630 --> 01:08:03,280

roof

1730

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:04,640

you know and that's when we were all

1731

01:08:07,990 --> 01:08:06,400

locked down and a lot of people thought

1732

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:08,000

everybody was hiding in their house

1733

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:09,680

watching streaming tv and eating too

1734

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:10,000

much

1735

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:12,880

but we all did but but a lot of people

1736

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:13,920

were outside

1737

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,680

uh you know on the on the deck on the

1738

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:17,839

patio working on the lawn yeah i can't

1739

01:08:20,789 --> 01:08:19,199

go to work so i might as well do that

1740

01:08:22,709 --> 01:08:20,799

you know i'm doing home improvements we

1741

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:22,719

found a lot of that going on

1742

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:25,600

and um uh you know the people who report

1743

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:27,520

these things to most are smokers and dog

1744

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:28,799

walkers

1745

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:30,080

they're considered among the most

1746

01:08:33,910 --> 01:08:32,159

reliable viewers out there

1747

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:33,920

and i'm there every day day in and day

1748

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:35,279

out i'm both

1749

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:36,799

[Laughter]

1750

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:40,799

so there you go there you go now um okay

1751

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:43,920

uh i'm gonna get to the county stuff

1752

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:47,359

first uh or next but

1753

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:50,640

as we move along tonight what is really

1754

01:08:53,910 --> 01:08:52,319

interesting here because you have the

1755

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:53,920

data is

1756

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:56,080

we have shapes we have types we have

1757

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:57,520

that we're going to go through that year

1758

01:09:02,789 --> 01:08:58,799

by year i find that

1759

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:02,799

absolutely fascinating but you also

1760

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,480

had to eliminate a lot of data

1761

01:09:09,990 --> 01:09:08,799

and that number you can correct me if

1762

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,000

i'm wrong cheryl and i

1763

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,400

probably am started off at about a

1764

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:14,400

hundred and sixty hundred and seventy

1765

01:09:18,870 --> 01:09:15,040

thousand

1766

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:18,880

right was the number and then through

1767

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:21,199

removal of different categories and

1768

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:21,920

sightings

1769

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:25,199

that number was reduced to what well

1770

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:26,799

okay about fifty thousand

1771

01:09:31,349 --> 01:09:29,679

fifty thousand but i gotta be clear on

1772

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:31,359

this the book reflects

1773

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:34,799

okay 20 years of data 2001 to 2020

1774

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:38,400

right 167 632

1775

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:41,520

okay we kept everything now when we're

1776

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:43,199

getting into our analysis

1777

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:44,799

a lot of people say well you gotta get

1778

01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:46,400

the way it was always presented me hey

1779

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:47,759

did you take out the kooks nuts and

1780

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:48,480

crack pots

1781

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:49,759

right that's how it was always expressed

1782

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:52,000

to me well okay so

1783

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:53,520

i always had to test that with people

1784

01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:55,679

well do i take fifty percent out

1785

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:59,199

do i take uh uh 20 out what how much do

1786

01:10:02,070 --> 01:10:00,080

i take out

1787

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:02,080

finally just to shut everybody up i said

1788

01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:03,760

let's just take 70

1789

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:05,840

off the top i don't know which ones they

1790

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:07,520

are but we'll take 70

1791

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:09,280

off the top and we'll keep 30 percent

1792

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:10,560

what will that give us

1793

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:12,239

and i got the numbers right here you

1794

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:14,560

blow your audience's socks off

1795

01:10:22,270 --> 01:10:17,920

167 000 30 of that is 50

1796

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:22,280

290. divide that by 20 years you get

1797

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:23,679

2515

1798

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:27,120

divide that by uh 12 months

1799

01:10:33,910 --> 01:10:30,960

you get basically 210 now what does 210

1800

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:33,920

tell us well if all 50 states were equal

1801

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:34,880

they are not

1802

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:37,600

but if for stake of our talk talk if all

1803

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:39,600

50 states were equal

1804

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:42,719

every state would have four

1805

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,080

exotic sightings a month every month

1806

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,480

for the past 20 years and even that if

1807

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:50,560

you stop right there that's a crazy big

1808

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,440

number

1809

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:54,159

yeah it is that's scary yeah that's a

1810

01:10:58,229 --> 01:10:55,199

crazy

1811

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:58,239

big number okay so we're gonna

1812

01:11:01,990 --> 01:11:00,080

we're gonna break this down and now

1813

01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:02,000

there were also

1814

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:05,120

uh elimination of some

1815

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:08,560

types of craft and i found this

1816

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:10,640

pretty interesting too cheryl and i

1817

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:12,000

think it's this was linda

1818

01:11:16,149 --> 01:11:14,640

this was linda okay oh you're putting it

1819

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:16,159

on linda

1820

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:18,000

oh no well we had talked we came up with

1821

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:20,159

two things she came up with

1822

01:11:23,350 --> 01:11:23,040

the secret is in the shapes yes and then

1823

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:23,360

i

1824

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:33,440

uh for myself to see some of these

1825

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:34,880

categories

1826

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:37,440

uh removed and i'm gonna leave it to you

1827

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:38,880

what was uh

1828

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:41,600

what was the first craft type that you

1829

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:44,080

removed from the data

1830

01:11:47,669 --> 01:11:46,960

cigar shapes cylinder shapes easily

1831

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,679

easily

1832

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:49,920

uh the side of an airplane i saw one

1833

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:51,520

like that today i thought i thought i

1834

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:52,719

thought it was a saucer

1835

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:54,560

and then the plane changed angle ever so

1836

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:56,560

slightly and i could see the wings

1837

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:58,719

okay number two you know there's some

1838

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:00,880

people right now that just blew a gasket

1839

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:04,880

right okay so um that what was the next

1840

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:05,920

one

1841

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:09,199

i threw out triangles now now that that

1842

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:09,920

was not my

1843

01:12:13,709 --> 01:12:12,640

okay linda said the truth was in the

1844

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:13,719

exotic

1845

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:16,000

non-aerodynamic shapes and she said that

1846

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:18,480

before we heard from lou alisondo

1847

01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:21,840

so the decision behind that that's part

1848

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:22,320

of it

1849

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:26,400

and is the other consideration here

1850

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:29,520

is the tr3b uh

1851

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,320

secretary right every time i wrote an

1852

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,560

article about triangles in my column

1853

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:36,560

right uh there was always be 50 people

1854

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:38,080

who would write me and say oh

1855

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:41,199

cheryl you dumb bunny that's a that's dr

1856

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:43,760

3b so i said okay fine if that's what

1857

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:45,760

you think it is i'll just eliminate it

1858

01:12:48,830 --> 01:12:46,239

so i

1859

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:48,840

i took out everything that could be even

1860

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:50,159

remotely

1861

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:54,640

viewed as a conventional aircraft

1862

01:13:01,669 --> 01:12:58,480

okay f-117 b-2 stealth bomber

1863

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:01,679

exactly uh tr-3b which it could be a

1864

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:04,960

secret access program uh

1865

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:07,600

advanced uh i think that three

1866

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:10,080

especially when you go back to belgium

1867

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:12,880

i kind of think things were being tested

1868

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:13,600

um

1869

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:16,560

and there you go so we we still don't

1870

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,040

know the bottom line with the tr-3b

1871

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:21,120

but taking it out is something that is

1872

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:22,880

extraterrestrial i think is the right

1873

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:24,000

thing to do

1874

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:26,320

well what ended up happening was uh as

1875

01:13:30,790 --> 01:13:28,480

we took these things out

1876

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:30,800

and we had some very interesting you

1877

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:31,760

know

1878

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:33,840

friendly arguments about it here you

1879

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:35,040

know over coffee

1880

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:36,880

but basically when we got done we

1881

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:38,560

basically ended up with all the really

1882

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:39,520

weird stuff

1883

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:43,040

ovals circles squares die

1884

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:45,440

triangles diamond shapes you know the

1885

01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:47,440

changing ufo that kind of stuff

1886

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:49,920

saturn-shaped ufos and guess what they

1887

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:51,360

added up to

1888

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:54,719

32 of the stuff now isn't that

1889

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:55,520

interesting

1890

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:59,120

okay so we did

1891

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:01,679

cigars black triangles what was the

1892

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:04,080

third craft

1893

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:08,159

uh well okay i i well i said the

1894

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:09,840

triangle actually i took that out so

1895

01:14:12,070 --> 01:14:11,440

there was a third one right there cigar

1896

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:12,080

shapes

1897

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:15,040

all that um let me think for a second

1898

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:16,400

what was one of the other big ones

1899

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:19,679

um oh the blimp the blimp

1900

01:14:26,870 --> 01:14:22,719

and um i i find that okay

1901

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:26,880

so bullet shaped bullet shaped and it

1902

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:29,600

was flying saucer like the saucer shape

1903

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:31,199

was that part of the consideration i

1904

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:31,840

kept i

1905

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:35,520

actually i kept that you kept that okay

1906

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:38,000

now um and and i'm gonna get to the

1907

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:39,679

counties here in a second everybody can

1908

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:40,320

relax

1909

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:42,239

and i'll do that before the break i'll

1910

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:43,440

give you uh

1911

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:45,440

i'll give you the top five and it's very

1912

01:14:50,310 --> 01:14:47,120

interesting by the way

1913

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,320

um uh in

1914

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:53,280

the data i i think that especially

1915

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:53,920

everybody

1916

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:55,520

you know today talking about tic tacs

1917

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:57,280

but you have

1918

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:00,400

two considerations here

1919

01:15:07,430 --> 01:15:03,440

you have egg shaped and you have

1920

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:07,440

oval shaped so what would the difference

1921

01:15:11,990 --> 01:15:10,560

be because to me it seems the same so

1922

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:12,000

why would you

1923

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:14,320

put those in two different categories

1924

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,920

two different david databases

1925

01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:17,520

description

1926

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:19,920

okay so they move on or new fork right

1927

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:21,040

so

1928

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:22,960

in a general sense we could be talking

1929

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:24,640

about the same craft then

1930

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:27,199

yeah very easily okay okay all right so

1931

01:15:30,070 --> 01:15:27,840

whoo

1932

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:30,080

i i i that was a head scratcher for me

1933

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:31,600

let me give you let me give you a real

1934

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:32,719

quick one here

1935

01:15:37,270 --> 01:15:34,880

uh remember when everything was all the

1936

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:37,280

sightings were really falling off uh

1937

01:15:41,430 --> 01:15:39,040

peter davenport was saying somebody's

1938

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:41,440

messing with my reporting

1939

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:44,080

all that stuff okay i was at the mufon

1940

01:15:48,470 --> 01:15:44,880

convention

1941

01:15:51,669 --> 01:15:48,480

in cherry hill new jersey in 2017.

1942

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:51,679

and uh linda and i took a a laptop down

1943

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:53,280

there with a small printer

1944

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:54,960

and if you came up to us and told us

1945

01:15:57,350 --> 01:15:56,480

your state and county we'd give you a

1946

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,360

dump for whatever

1947

01:16:02,229 --> 01:15:59,840

was associated with that county for the

1948

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:02,239

18 years we had at that point

1949

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:05,360

and okay lou was talking to me we were

1950

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:06,719

having a cup of coffee on saturday

1951

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:07,760

morning and

1952

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:09,600

he says yeah everything's falling off i

1953

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:11,199

said yeah you know something you want to

1954

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:12,800

hear something strange he said what you

1955

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:13,360

know and

1956

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:15,679

you know he's always got that stoic look

1957

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:16,560

you know

1958

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:19,679

and i said um while

1959

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:22,880

everybody's fallen off uh four

1960

01:16:26,950 --> 01:16:25,920

shapes are on the four shapes around the

1961

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:26,960

rise

1962

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:29,520

and he looks at me funnies it's what i

1963

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,239

said yeah

1964

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:32,159

whenever the saturn shape shows up we

1965

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:35,360

only have about 30 or 40 of them a year

1966

01:16:39,270 --> 01:16:37,120

um that's the one that's like a half a

1967

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:39,280

mile wide the japan airline and

1968

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:42,159

countered it back in 86 you know

1969

01:16:47,350 --> 01:16:43,679

whenever that shows up

1970

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:47,360

these other two shapes show up

1971

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:49,920

okay and it happened to be tear drop

1972

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:50,800

shape

1973

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:56,159

we saw a higher number of activity with

1974

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:56,480

the

1975

01:17:01,830 --> 01:16:59,840

more and

1976

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:01,840

i looked at it and i says you know if

1977

01:17:05,669 --> 01:17:03,600

the saturn shaped ship was like an

1978

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:05,679

aircraft carrier the teardrop would be

1979

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:06,159

like a

1980

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:08,480

shuttle and the egg shape would be like

1981

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:10,159

a scout ship type of thing and then we

1982

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:12,239

also threw in the changing shape as a

1983

01:17:15,750 --> 01:17:13,280

stealth

1984

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:15,760

and they all had a similar pattern and

1985

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:16,400

they all

1986

01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:19,040

appeared when the saturn shape is here

1987

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:21,440

and and i showed him it was on the rise

1988

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:23,760

and i printed it out and he looked at it

1989

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:25,040

she's gonna have this

1990

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:27,679

you know and he had this really really

1991

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:29,280

troubled look he folded it up put it in

1992

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:31,120

this lapel pocket and took off you know

1993

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:31,679

so

1994

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:33,520

um but that's one of those things that

1995

01:17:35,910 --> 01:17:35,120

when everybody was saying oh everybody

1996

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:35,920

went home

1997

01:17:39,189 --> 01:17:38,080

no no no no there were several that were

1998

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:39,199

on the rise

1999

01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:42,239

and those four shapes seem to correlate

2000

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:42,719

together

2001
01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:44,640
and you only see that when you compile

2002
01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:45,920
the data

2003
01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:48,719
right you this would escape everybody

2004
01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:49,440
unless

2005
01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:51,600
you're looking at the data and you can

2006
01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:53,040
see everything line up oh

2007
01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:56,239
oh yeah oh yeah let me give you another

2008
01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:58,000
spin on that when you crunch the data

2009
01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,480
a certain way i've got a chart that i

2010
01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:02,320
run that goes down one side

2011
01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:05,920
for 365 days and then going across the

2012
01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:08,719
top is 2001 to 2020. so

2013
01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:11,679

over 12 pages basically one page per

2014

01:18:16,070 --> 01:18:12,560

month

2015

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:16,080

landscape i printed out 20 years worth

2016

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:18,080

of daily sightings

2017

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:20,159

okay for every year for every day for

2018

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:21,440

that 20 years

2019

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:23,040

okay one of the things we discovered you

2020

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:24,640

know the average per

2021

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:28,000

day is only about um

2022

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:30,000

somewhere about 20 a day for the whole

2023

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:32,000

country okay

2024

01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:35,120

and you know you have people like us we

2025

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:35,440

get

2026

01:18:38,790 --> 01:18:36,880

requests from these people for

2027

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:38,800

television series and things like this

2028

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:39,280

you know

2029

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:44,560

and they always want to do the low

2030

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:46,560

hanging fruit roswell

2031

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:50,080

caxburg stevenson and i told a group of

2032

01:18:53,669 --> 01:18:50,880

producers

2033

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:53,679

i've identified 175 places in the

2034

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:54,480

country

2035

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:56,800

you've never heard of they have nothing

2036

01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:58,480

going on most the time

2037

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:01,760

that had a one-day thing of 25 30

2038

01:19:07,910 --> 01:19:05,440

60 sightings 200 sightings in one day

2039

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:07,920

when the national average is only about

2040

01:19:10,870 --> 01:19:08,480

20

2041

01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:10,880

and most states have an average of two a

2042

01:19:13,910 --> 01:19:12,080

week

2043

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:13,920

you know so you know nobody was

2044

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:15,280

interested it was pitching these

2045

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:17,520

producers was like talking to goldfish i

2046

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:18,880

got an aquarium

2047

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:21,040

60 inches from me and it's like talking

2048

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:22,719

to those fish

2049

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,239

cheryl you're the best you're the best

2050

01:19:27,270 --> 01:19:26,719

okay we're at a break right here so i'm

2051

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:27,280

gonna give

2052

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:30,400

everybody this is the top five counties

2053

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:33,040

los angeles county number one maricopa

2054

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:34,239

county number two

2055

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:37,679

cook county illinois number three

2056

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:40,560

san diego county california number four

2057

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:40,960

and

2058

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:44,000

king county washington

2059

01:19:47,669 --> 01:19:46,159

rounds out the top five absolutely

2060

01:19:49,750 --> 01:19:47,679

incredible data right there our guest

2061

01:19:52,910 --> 01:19:49,760

cheryl costa

2062

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:52,920

the books the links are over at

2063

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:54,239

jimmychurchradio.com

2064

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:55,840

you've got to get yourself a copy of the

2065

01:20:07,280 --> 01:19:57,840

desk reference i'll be right back this

2066

01:20:07,290 --> 01:20:17,830

[Music]

2067

01:20:24,070 --> 01:20:20,950

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2068

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:24,080

you're listening to fade to black

2069

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:25,920

always on the edge of the hottest

2070

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:27,120

alternative talk

2071

01:20:34,530 --> 01:20:30,840

jimmy church with fade to black

2072

01:20:34,540 --> 01:20:45,910

[Applause]

2073

01:20:49,990 --> 01:20:47,990

do you want to be an official fate or

2074

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:50,000

not of course you do

2075

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:52,080

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2076

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:53,600

just go to our membership

2077

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:57,600

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2078

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,520

fader knots when you think about the

2079

01:21:03,270 --> 01:21:01,440

future of our country and where we're

2080

01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:03,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2081

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:04,239

supply

2082

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:08,400

chain could be disastrous

2083

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:10,480

and they usually occur with little

2084

01:21:13,830 --> 01:21:12,800

warning that's why the smartest thing

2085

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:13,840

you can do today

2086

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:16,960

is to stockpile emergency food water

2087

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:19,360

and other essentials i personally

2088

01:21:22,629 --> 01:21:20,000

recommend

2089

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:22,639

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2090

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:25,120

largest emergency preparedness company

2091

01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:27,360

serving millions of customers for more

2092

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:28,480

than a decade

2093

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:30,880

in fact they're the only source my

2094

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:33,520

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2095

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:36,239

you should too right now save twenty

2096

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,520

percent off a full

2097

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:39,760

four week supply of delicious meals that

2098

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,480

provide two thousand calories a day

2099

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:45,040

saving 20 helps too doesn't it

2100

01:21:49,430 --> 01:21:46,480

especially now

2101
01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:49,440
so go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2102
01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:50,159
ready

2103
01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:53,440
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2104
01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:54,800
time to lose

2105
01:22:01,310 --> 01:21:58,080
do it now so you

2106
01:22:02,550 --> 01:22:01,320
love talk radio then you'll love

2107
01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:02,560
talkstreamlive.com

2108
01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:05,760
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2109
01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:07,440
the best streaming talk shows

2110
01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:09,440
find your favorite talkers and discover

2111
01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:11,040
some new ones it's free

2112
01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:13,679
readily available online or on mobile

2113
01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:15,360

with any smartphone or tablet

2114

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:17,440

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2115

01:22:27,790 --> 01:22:20,080

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2116

01:22:36,830 --> 01:22:33,720

[Music]

2117

01:22:36,840 --> 01:22:41,830

downl

2118

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:43,830

you are listening to fate to black with

2119

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:51,189

hi i'm reecey vance you're listening to

2120

01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:52,239

jimmy church

2121

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:55,360

this is revolution the revolution will

2122

01:23:04,830 --> 01:22:56,719

not be televised

2123

01:23:04,840 --> 01:23:12,360

ciao

2124

01:23:12,370 --> 01:23:32,830

[Music]

2125

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:34,000

so

2126
01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:44,950
welcome back fade to black i am your

2127
01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:47,040
host jimmy church tonight cheryl costa

2128
01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:48,480
is here

2129
01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:51,840
her book ufo sightings desk reference is

2130
01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:54,320
a necessity for everybody in this

2131
01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:56,159
audience you need to go and get yourself

2132
01:23:58,350 --> 01:23:57,040
a copy

2133
01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:58,360
the links are over at

2134
01:24:00,790 --> 01:24:00,080
jimmychurchradio.com you look at the

2135
01:24:04,709 --> 01:24:00,800
data

2136
01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:04,719
how this has been compiled i don't know

2137
01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:08,880
cheryl i gotta ask you did you

2138
01:24:15,270 --> 01:24:12,000

ever like i'm going crazy

2139

01:24:17,830 --> 01:24:15,280

this data is just overwhelming

2140

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:17,840

does it get to that point where you know

2141

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:18,960

it's black and white

2142

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:20,960

it's data and it's coming at you but

2143

01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:23,120

you've got it broken down

2144

01:24:27,830 --> 01:24:25,600

uh in such a comprehensive way does it

2145

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:27,840

does it get to be overwhelming

2146

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:30,800

uh yeah linda comes home from her day

2147

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,159

job at the library

2148

01:24:35,350 --> 01:24:34,960

uh from second week of january of this

2149

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:35,360

year

2150

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,760

to the first week of uh first week of

2151

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:39,520

may when we put that thing up

2152

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,800

uh at amazon um she'd come home i'd put

2153

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:44,639

in six seven eight hours working with

2154

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:45,520

this data

2155

01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:47,120

building the charts and tables and

2156

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:48,639

things and she'd come home and

2157

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:51,760

like i was like cross-eyed you know

2158

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:54,400

just totally squirrely you know and it

2159

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:56,080

was hard to engage me in a good

2160

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:58,880

civil conversation about just things

2161

01:25:01,590 --> 01:24:59,520

because

2162

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:01,600

the numbers were just swirling in my

2163

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,239

head and um there was no getting away

2164

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:06,239

from it if you wanted to talk to me and

2165

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:07,840

that's all that was in my head at the

2166

01:25:12,990 --> 01:25:10,400

time well you go you're going to uh

2167

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:13,000

not now that you've got this through uh

2168

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:14,800

2020

2169

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:17,360

um are you going to constantly now is

2170

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,870

let me explain what we're going to do

2171

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:27,360

okay i i turned 69 a couple of months

2172

01:25:29,750 --> 01:25:27,840

ago

2173

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:29,760

you look great by the way thank you

2174

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:31,199

thank you thank you and

2175

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:33,600

uh the attitude we have right now is

2176

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:34,320

that uh

2177

01:25:39,510 --> 01:25:37,760

how do i want to say this if we're gonna

2178

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:39,520

do a five year update which a number of

2179

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:41,360

people have asked me to do

2180

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:44,400

i said i'll be 75.

2181

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:47,760

okay and it's

2182

01:25:51,110 --> 01:25:50,560

let me let me explain something happen

2183

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:51,120

last

2184

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:54,480

summer in 2020

2185

01:25:58,950 --> 01:25:56,639

um linda and i knew we were probably

2186

01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:58,960

going to do a 2020 book

2187

01:26:02,390 --> 01:26:01,199

and one of the problems we realized was

2188

01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:02,400

17

2189

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:04,320
of the database people spelled the name

2190

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:06,800
of their cities wrong

2191

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:09,840
okay and we couldn't sort on it

2192

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:12,960
okay so uh we decided right then and

2193

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:14,960
there we were going to fix this so we

2194

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:17,360
got a golden mail we purchased a golden

2195

01:26:21,830 --> 01:26:18,480
email list

2196

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:21,840
with zip codes and all this kind of

2197

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:22,239
stuff

2198

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:24,480
had that launched due to information and

2199

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:26,480
and zip codes and all that kind of thing

2200

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:29,760
and we um set it up so it had the same

2201

01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:31,600

columns as our database and we

2202

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:33,600

made it a different color and we merged

2203

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:35,920

it in and we could only do i could i

2204

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:38,080

started working on it in

2205

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:42,080

mid august second week of august in 2020

2206

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:44,960

and it took me till an average of three

2207

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:46,560

to four days a week working on

2208

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:49,520

on a day basis about 1500 lines a day

2209

01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:51,040

because you get squirrely looking at

2210

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:52,719

those lines of stuff

2211

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:55,840

and we finished it 650 hours later the

2212

01:26:59,590 --> 01:26:57,760

first week of january which is when i

2213

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:59,600

turned around and started generating all

2214

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:01,040

the charts

2215

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:04,000

for the book and i already had like a

2216

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:05,679

ton of yellow stickies on the wall

2217

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:07,360

exactly how i was going to build the

2218

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:08,000

book

2219

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,360

and when i got down to about mid april

2220

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:13,199

uh i had everything i've been going over

2221

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:15,120

to staples with thumb drive printing

2222

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:18,239

things out i had essentially a stat a

2223

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:18,800

book

2224

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:21,120

if you take all the papers i printed out

2225

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:22,800

now the book is only an inch and a half

2226

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:23,280

thick

2227

01:27:30,310 --> 01:27:26,639

okay the the sample book is five

2228

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:30,320

inches thick okay so linda took

2229

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:32,320

she had to burn some vacations so she

2230

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:34,560

took a whole week of vacation off came

2231

01:27:37,350 --> 01:27:35,040

out

2232

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:37,360

came and i started laying like certain

2233

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:39,120

things i laid him out on the bed or laid

2234

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:40,639

him out on the floor and she'd look at

2235

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:41,760

him and she said

2236

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:44,320

our secret sauce for this book is the

2237

01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:45,679

shapes diagrams

2238

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:48,159

those go after the analysis stuff and

2239

01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:49,280

then she started

2240

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:51,280

she's the publisher so she said okay

2241

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:52,400

we're gonna do it like this

2242

01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:54,239

so she organized it the way she thought

2243

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:55,679

made sense and

2244

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:58,239

and it does it the way that it's

2245

01:28:01,430 --> 01:27:59,360

compiled now

2246

01:28:02,709 --> 01:28:01,440

she's a librarian yeah well you know and

2247

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:02,719

i'm thinking you know i think

2248

01:28:09,510 --> 01:28:06,000

uh okay 75 i get that five

2249

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:09,520

just give us you know 20 21 20 22

2250

01:28:15,189 --> 01:28:12,800

20 23. we got something better okay

2251
01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:15,199
you're gonna love this and people think

2252
01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:16,639
i'm crazy do it but

2253
01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:18,320
when we built this book the first one he

2254
01:28:21,510 --> 01:28:20,080
did the first one we sat down with word

2255
01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:21,520
and started assembling and she'd asked

2256
01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:23,360
me for a chart and i make the charts

2257
01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:25,040
and and we basically built the book up

2258
01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:26,719
from chapter one right up through the

2259
01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:29,520
last chapter okay this time we did

2260
01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:31,840
something different

2261
01:28:36,149 --> 01:28:34,320
i would write an article i would make a

2262
01:28:38,870 --> 01:28:36,159
chart whatever the case was

2263
01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:38,880

and i'd burn a pdf of it and our plan

2264

01:28:41,270 --> 01:28:39,600

was when we

2265

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:41,280

went to go put it together we would

2266

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:43,440

simply take all the pdfs

2267

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:46,080

organize them in a stack like a stack of

2268

01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:47,360

cards or a stack of

2269

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:49,760

blocks and throw them in the adobe

2270

01:28:53,750 --> 01:28:51,840

acrobat and we got a book

2271

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:53,760

because all amazon wants to publish the

2272

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:57,280

thing is a final one pdf with it all

2273

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:59,679

organized in there so that's how we did

2274

01:29:02,229 --> 01:29:00,400

it i

2275

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:02,239

i didn't start at the beginning i i

2276

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:04,239

there were charts that i built

2277

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:05,840

that were actually more towards the end

2278

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:07,679

of the intended for the end of the book

2279

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:10,159

so i organized it like that so we've got

2280

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:12,239

a template and actually an industrial

2281

01:29:15,990 --> 01:29:13,520

process for doing this

2282

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:16,000

okay people kept asking me well can you

2283

01:29:20,149 --> 01:29:17,120

drill down to the

2284

01:29:21,750 --> 01:29:20,159

city level with all the shapes and i

2285

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:21,760

said yeah we figured it out we ran the

2286

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:24,800

math on it and it would be the size of

2287

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:27,520

three oxford dictionaries deep 6 800

2288

01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:28,480

pages deep

2289

01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:31,040

just for our printout of every state

2290

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:32,239

every county every

2291

01:29:36,790 --> 01:29:34,000

right down to the municipal level with

2292

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:36,800

their shapes over that 20-year period

2293

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:38,639

so what we've decided to do is we're

2294

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:40,000

going to generate

2295

01:29:44,950 --> 01:29:43,440

50 individual state books titles are

2296

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:44,960

going to be a standard title

2297

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:47,920

like ufos in the skies of california

2298

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:48,480

yeah

2299

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:51,360

would you send me today yes yes yes okay

2300

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:52,239

you saw a sample

2301
01:29:55,629 --> 01:29:54,639
yes okay and we're so we're going to do

2302
01:29:58,550 --> 01:29:55,639
all the charts

2303
01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:58,560
exclusively for that state and just the

2304
01:30:01,750 --> 01:30:00,880
shapes for that state and the patterns

2305
01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:01,760
for that shape

2306
01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:04,320
state okay we do all that even that day

2307
01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:05,199
by day chart

2308
01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:07,520
just for that state okay and you're able

2309
01:30:12,070 --> 01:30:10,400
to do this because the data is compiled

2310
01:30:13,669 --> 01:30:12,080
right data's compiled it's a matter of

2311
01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,679
running additional reports

2312
01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:15,360
burning them into pdfs and then just

2313
01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:16,960

organizing it into a

2314

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:19,760

public publishable uh book and the

2315

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:20,719

hardest part

2316

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:24,719

doing it is making the cover

2317

01:30:28,149 --> 01:30:26,480

and we've come we've even got we

2318

01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:28,159

actually had to take about three weeks

2319

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:31,280

off and figure out an industrial process

2320

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:32,400

for how we would

2321

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:34,960

burn a burn a cover for this thing

2322

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:35,679

because

2323

01:30:39,110 --> 01:30:38,320

for if the book if the manuscript for

2324

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:39,120

one state

2325

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:42,159

is only 10 pages bigger than the another

2326

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:42,960

state

2327

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:44,639

it's it requires a completely different

2328

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:46,320

cover because of the the size

2329

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:47,040

differences

2330

01:30:51,910 --> 01:30:50,320

okay of the spine okay sure so we

2331

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,920

we've come up with a standard way of

2332

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:53,360

doing it um uh

2333

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:56,719

so we've got a process so we're gonna do

2334

01:31:01,510 --> 01:30:59,040

50 individual state books we're going to

2335

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:01,520

take dc and include it in with maryland

2336

01:31:04,950 --> 01:31:03,440

and uh and then what we're going to do

2337

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:04,960

is we're going to do

2338

01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:07,920

there's 35 shapes we're going to do 35

2339

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:09,040

specialty shape

2340

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:12,480

books now let's depend no so what's

2341

01:31:16,229 --> 01:31:13,360

going to happen

2342

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:16,239

between these two reference books and 80

2343

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:17,040

other books

2344

01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:18,960

it will be the largest compiled

2345

01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:21,199

publication of ufo data

2346

01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:24,320

in human history you need a medal

2347

01:31:28,310 --> 01:31:26,880

you and linda you and you and linda

2348

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:28,320

deserve medals

2349

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:30,080

well the white book was my supposed to

2350

01:31:34,310 --> 01:31:32,159

be my master's degree and this pink book

2351

01:31:37,669 --> 01:31:34,320

is supposed to be my phd

2352

01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:37,679

you've got it you've officially got it

2353

01:31:44,629 --> 01:31:41,760

um let's go to uh let's go to uh

2354

01:31:45,270 --> 01:31:44,639

page 26 if we can by the way they're

2355

01:31:46,550 --> 01:31:45,280

getting these

2356

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:46,560

state books are getting ready to come

2357

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:49,199

out on at a rate of about um anywhere

2358

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:49,520

from

2359

01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:51,600

four to one one to four a month

2360

01:31:54,550 --> 01:31:53,360

depending upon the complexity of states

2361

01:31:56,070 --> 01:31:54,560

california is going to be

2362

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:56,080

one of the last ones because it's going

2363

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:57,600

to be a bear to do

2364

01:32:02,550 --> 01:32:00,639

okay all right well that's so then

2365

01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:02,560

it's the number one state it's got 21

2366

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:04,159

000 sightings the book's going to be

2367

01:32:09,270 --> 01:32:07,199

over 550 pages which is almost the limit

2368

01:32:11,030 --> 01:32:09,280

of what we can print through amazon

2369

01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:11,040

print on demand printing so it'll take

2370

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:12,560

you about two years

2371

01:32:16,790 --> 01:32:15,040

to get it all done uh we're figuring

2372

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:16,800

we're saying about 18 months yeah 18

2373

01:32:19,110 --> 01:32:17,520

months

2374

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:19,120

or less if we come up with a little bit

2375

01:32:22,629 --> 01:32:21,120

better process the coverage like i said

2376

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:22,639

are the killer

2377

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:24,960

what i've done recently was i ca i can't

2378

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:26,960

figured out what states would be roughly

2379

01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:27,600

the same

2380

01:32:32,070 --> 01:32:30,400

size as other states and i've got about

2381

01:32:32,709 --> 01:32:32,080

i got them in five different ranks so

2382

01:32:33,990 --> 01:32:32,719

basically

2383

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:34,000

right now it looks like i only have to

2384

01:32:37,990 --> 01:32:36,639

build about five or six standard covers

2385

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:38,000

and i just have to change the

2386

01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:40,400

information on the overlay once the

2387

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:41,280

data's in there

2388

01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:45,360

it's it's there yes um page 26

2389

01:32:51,910 --> 01:32:49,120

of the uh summary um

2390

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:51,920

uh let's let's go straight there because

2391

01:32:55,270 --> 01:32:52,239

this

2392

01:33:02,870 --> 01:32:55,280

the

2393

01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:02,880

usa all shapes of ufos by year from 2001

2394

01:33:08,030 --> 01:33:04,320

to 2020

2395

01:33:11,030 --> 01:33:08,040

again we get back to this number of 167

2396

01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:11,040

632 but

2397

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:14,800

this is a very very revealing and

2398

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:15,840

interesting

2399

01:33:24,070 --> 01:33:20,000

chart um from 2001

2400

01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:24,080

to 2007 things were pretty steady

2401

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:27,679

and and um understandable

2402

01:33:31,830 --> 01:33:29,840

i should say i'm going to take a guess

2403

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:31,840

here and say an average of

2404

01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:35,520

uh 4 000 sightings a year you know on

2405

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:36,080

average

2406

01:33:40,149 --> 01:33:39,199

yep that's about right and then uh 2008

2407

01:33:43,590 --> 01:33:40,159

comes along

2408

01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:43,600

and it doubles and it stays there

2409

01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:47,360

uh until uh today in 2020.

2410

01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:50,320

um and this is all shapes this is

2411

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:51,600

everybody do you know what happened in

2412

01:33:55,030 --> 01:33:52,639

2008

2413

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:55,040

uh we had the stock market crash the

2414

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:56,800

mortgage banking no

2415

01:34:01,590 --> 01:34:00,000

oh i graduated college okay well let me

2416

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:01,600

tell you what happened

2417

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,000

um both both if you split it out both

2418

01:34:10,390 --> 01:34:08,159

and do a line chart of both mufon and

2419

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:10,400

new fork they're both tracking along

2420

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:12,560

with mufon being a little smaller than

2421

01:34:17,750 --> 01:34:14,639

about about a half of what

2422

01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:17,760

new fork was in 2008 there was a tv

2423

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:19,840

program that did a a different weird

2424

01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:21,920

topic every week on discovery channel

2425

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:23,840

that type of thing and one particular

2426
01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:25,679
episode was about ufos and they

2427
01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:27,440
highlighted mufon

2428
01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:30,480
suddenly people knew where to report and

2429
01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:32,480
suddenly the numbers went through the

2430
01:34:37,270 --> 01:34:34,080
roof

2431
01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:37,280
and it jumped up in 2008 and it stayed

2432
01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:39,600
pretty level thereafter and just ramping

2433
01:34:43,270 --> 01:34:40,400
up with

2434
01:34:44,629 --> 01:34:43,280
parallel to new fork it's a 60 40 ratio

2435
01:34:47,109 --> 01:34:44,639
new forks about 60

2436
01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:47,119
of the data and move funds about 40

2437
01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:47,840
percent

2438
01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:49,840

now uh before we get uh into these

2439

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:52,159

numbers that's a very interesting point

2440

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:53,199

though

2441

01:34:59,109 --> 01:34:56,560

um you how

2442

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:59,119

peter davenport is great right is he

2443

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:01,440

great to work with

2444

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:04,400

um i i've never talked to him he just

2445

01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:05,840

sends you the data

2446

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:08,719

no how do you get it i take it i i let

2447

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:10,480

him know that i was gonna harvest it off

2448

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,480

his website yeah he's public data

2449

01:35:15,510 --> 01:35:14,960

peter move on i can't move on i have to

2450

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:15,520

go

2451

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:18,719

and uh beg borrow but but they've

2452

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:20,719

i've got a good for the first time they

2453

01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:21,760

put me through the ringer

2454

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:23,840

that was my next question i mean how are

2455

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:26,800

you 2016 they put me through the ringer

2456

01:35:29,590 --> 01:35:27,199

right

2457

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:29,600

finally linda got on she's an executive

2458

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:31,360

she got on did executive talk with them

2459

01:35:36,629 --> 01:35:33,440

and i had a file in 10 minutes

2460

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,639

you know but i i i went round and round

2461

01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:38,000

with these people for three months you

2462

01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:38,480

know

2463

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:40,639

but now after the first book came out

2464

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:42,000

and he realized how cool

2465

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:44,800

it was and and and what it was um i i

2466

01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:46,400

just simply call them up say i need a

2467

01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:48,159

dump of this and they they give it to me

2468

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,960

yeah right

2469

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:50,880

because they know i'm not taking any

2470

01:35:54,390 --> 01:35:52,000

confidential data

2471

01:35:55,590 --> 01:35:54,400

i'm not going to out anybody i only want

2472

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:55,600

numbers in fact i

2473

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:57,280

first thing i get rid of is the

2474

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:58,800

description of the sighting

2475

01:36:02,470 --> 01:36:00,560

i don't need it i only want what when

2476

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:02,480

where what shape and what state

2477

01:36:07,830 --> 01:36:05,679

now the reason why um i'm so

2478

01:36:09,750 --> 01:36:07,840

interested in the all-shape summary it's

2479

01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:09,760

also the data that follows that when we

2480

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:10,000

start

2481

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:12,480

to break down the shapes but there were

2482

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:14,159

uh we had that big jump

2483

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:17,520

in 2007 and 2008 where the numbers

2484

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:18,239

virtually

2485

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:21,440

doubled um going from around

2486

01:36:29,109 --> 01:36:25,440

4 800 or so right in there to 8 800.

2487

01:36:33,990 --> 01:36:29,119

uh 9 000 and uh 8 000 9 000

2488

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:34,000

all the way through 2010 but uh 2012

2489

01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:38,639

rolls around and they double again

2490

01:36:44,510 --> 01:36:41,280

uh that's a that's a big big jump if

2491

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:44,520

you're going to go from 8 600 to

2492

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:47,520

14 000 sightings

2493

01:36:50,870 --> 01:36:50,480

now how do we explain that jump besides

2494

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:50,880

being

2495

01:36:54,870 --> 01:36:54,400

such a cool year of 2012. well there was

2496

01:37:00,709 --> 01:36:54,880

a

2497

01:37:03,030 --> 01:37:00,719

know

2498

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:03,040

so there was a tendency to be again

2499

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:05,600

leisure time people out there looking up

2500

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:09,360

okay but what's interesting is 2012

2501

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,639

was not the hot year for some states

2502

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:14,480

when you break and actually take a look

2503

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:16,560

at it on an individual state level

2504

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:20,080

2012 was not the hot year 2013 was or

2505

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:21,679

2015 was who

2506

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:24,880

you know it it isn't always uniform

2507

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:27,119

olympian everybody into the national

2508

01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:29,119

doesn't always tell you what the detail

2509

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:30,800

is in out of state

2510

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:33,360

now uh we're going to break this down

2511

01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:34,800

everybody individually

2512

01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:38,000

uh by shapes because that that

2513

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:41,600

is one of the most uh interesting things

2514

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:43,600

uh you can look at you can check it all

2515

01:37:48,229 --> 01:37:44,800

out in the book

2516

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:48,239

but from 2014

2517

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:51,600

cheryl and and i know that you find this

2518

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,920

as interesting as i do all the way to

2519

01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:54,960

2018

2520

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:58,000

a very steady decline and we had this

2521

01:38:01,750 --> 01:37:59,600

dip and i remember having peter

2522

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:01,760

davenport on the show and

2523

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:04,080

the media covering you know this this

2524

01:38:07,510 --> 01:38:05,840

decline in sightings that's not

2525

01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:07,520

necessarily the case

2526

01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:11,199

but your data does show uh going from 14

2527

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:17,280

000 this peak in 2014 to 2018 five years

2528

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:20,400

uh it dropped as low as uh uh just under

2529

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:20,800

seven

2530

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:22,880

thousand in two thousand about thirty

2531

01:38:26,669 --> 01:38:24,320

about thirty percent a year

2532

01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:26,679

yeah yeah until bottom bottomed out in

2533

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:28,239

2017

2534

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:33,760

and then i if in 2018 i saw a slight

2535

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,040

tick upwards with mufon data ever so

2536

01:38:40,709 --> 01:38:39,360

slightly if you did the line chart and

2537

01:38:42,870 --> 01:38:40,719

that's something i didn't publish

2538

01:38:44,709 --> 01:38:42,880

and i saw a line chart so that's when i

2539

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:44,719

told everybody is guys it's going to

2540

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:46,400

come back over the next two years trust

2541

01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:47,280

me you know

2542

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:50,560

and nobody believed me so and and it did

2543

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:53,760

uh 2019 and 2020 a

2544

01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:57,199

radical jump uh from

2545

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:00,800

6900 in 2018 to almost 10

2546

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:03,840

000 in 2019 and 11

2547

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:07,199

over 11 000 in 2020.

2548

01:39:10,310 --> 01:39:09,679

this year since 2012. yeah yeah

2549

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:10,320

incredible

2550

01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:11,520

early in the year it looked like it was

2551
01:39:15,750 --> 01:39:13,920
going to be the best year since 2014 but

2552
01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:15,760
it fell off a little bit and that was

2553
01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,280
partly impacted by the

2554
01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:19,440
i believe that we did have some covet

2555
01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:21,360
impact in the negative sense

2556
01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:24,400
okay now one of the most

2557
01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:26,239
interesting charts and they're all

2558
01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:28,320
interesting if you just take the

2559
01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:30,880
take a minute to see how uh this data

2560
01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:31,760
can be

2561
01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:34,880
extrapolated and and laid out

2562
01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:38,800
uh but what is the 24

2563
01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:43,520

hour chart uh from 2001 to 2020

2564

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:46,159

the breakdown of what time of the day

2565

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:47,520

and where the sightings

2566

01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:50,960

are at explain this to everybody explain

2567

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:53,440

it to me like i'm five years old

2568

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:55,520

because this is a great chart but i want

2569

01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:57,280

everybody to understand exactly what

2570

01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:58,560

we're talking about

2571

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:01,840

okay what this was was we

2572

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:04,880

built an algorithm that would round out

2573

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:07,520

whatever the hourly

2574

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:09,600

time for each sighting was and so the

2575

01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:11,199

whole database had

2576

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:13,040

uh had a thing in there for its hours so

2577

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:15,280

you and we did it military time so it

2578

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:15,920

was

2579

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:20,560

have one o'clock two o'clock three

2580

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:22,239

o'clock all the way all the way

2581

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:24,960

through the day um again military time

2582

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:25,520

so

2583

01:40:29,910 --> 01:40:28,560

afternoon it becomes 13 o'clock 14

2584

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:29,920

o'clock that kind of thing

2585

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:32,239

and it goes all the way up and what we

2586

01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:34,080

discovered was

2587

01:40:37,590 --> 01:40:36,880

between 4 4 30 in the afternoon until 11

2588

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:37,600

30

2589

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:41,119

uh represented about 75 of the sightings

2590

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:42,639

of a single day

2591

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:46,480

um and and probably the bulk of that was

2592

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:48,000

occurring between

2593

01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:50,000

8 30 at night and 10 30 at night

2594

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:52,000

essentially civil bedtime

2595

01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:54,880

so for so to speak and then it falls off

2596

01:40:58,550 --> 01:40:56,239

radically after about

2597

01:40:59,590 --> 01:40:58,560

uh after about 11 30 midnight one

2598

01:41:02,870 --> 01:40:59,600

o'clock in the morning

2599

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:02,880

and as it steepes down there's some funny

2600

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:04,080

bumps

2601
01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:06,719
typically there's a bump around about 4

2602
01:41:11,350 --> 01:41:08,960
30 5 o'clock 6 o'clock in the morning

2603
01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:11,360
okay if you go to las vegas there's a

2604
01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:13,360
bump at 1 o'clock 2 o'clock and 4

2605
01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,639
o'clock i had a

2606
01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:16,639
vegas investigator looking at oh that's

2607
01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,639
when the clubs and shows let out

2608
01:41:21,830 --> 01:41:21,040
okay again lose your time right right

2609
01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:21,840
right and then

2610
01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,840
so the rest of the day is a list of the

2611
01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,960
days from midnight

2612
01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:26,880
to about four o'clock in the afternoon

2613
01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:28,719

only represents about 25

2614

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:30,480

of the sightings throughout the day and

2615

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:32,480

you can see a lot of human activity type

2616

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,280

things because

2617

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:35,440

there's a serious dip between seven and

2618

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,719

nine o'clock in the morning

2619

01:41:40,149 --> 01:41:38,159

that's morning drive time who's going to

2620

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,159

report you

2621

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:42,000

right right right but how do you explain

2622

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:43,440

this 5 a.m

2623

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:46,719

bump okay now okay initially

2624

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:50,080

we explained the 5am bump is that for uh

2625

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:52,880

going out and cleaning off the car uh or

2626

01:41:56,070 --> 01:41:54,239

you know if it's like winter weather

2627

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:56,080

that type of thing uh going out taking

2628

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:57,600

the dog for a walk going out for that

2629

01:42:01,270 --> 01:41:59,199

first smoke with the dog you know that

2630

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:01,280

kind of thing

2631

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:03,119

we had a bump at three o'clock in the

2632

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:04,400

morning in arkansas

2633

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:06,080

i was giving a presentation at the

2634

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:07,520

ozarks presentation

2635

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:08,800

and i couldn't explain what that three

2636

01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:11,119

o'clock one was i had 12 guys come up to

2637

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:12,960

me afterwards and said we're all chicken

2638

01:42:17,430 --> 01:42:14,560

farmers and that's when we prep our

2639

01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:17,440

birds to go to market

2640

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:20,400

that explains a lot okay but but okay

2641

01:42:24,070 --> 01:42:20,880

now

2642

01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:24,080

that was the easy answer i found out

2643

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:26,960

working on this book i started noticing

2644

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,600

if you look at the hourly shapes

2645

01:42:33,270 --> 01:42:31,520

with the shapes the hours pattern with

2646

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:33,280

the individual shapes

2647

01:42:36,390 --> 01:42:35,679

you start seeing some funny spiking down

2648

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:36,400

around that

2649

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:38,480

four to six o'clock in the morning time

2650

01:42:42,310 --> 01:42:40,080

frame well i started looking at

2651
01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:42,320
individual shapes and started noticing

2652
01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:43,360
that some

2653
01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:47,119
shapes peak at that hour

2654
01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:49,600
and we're going to get to that it is so

2655
01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:50,880
interesting when you see it

2656
01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:53,199
go to some states it only appears like

2657
01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:54,400
that in some states

2658
01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:56,560
yeah yeah it's crazy it's crazy it's so

2659
01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:57,440
interesting

2660
01:43:00,790 --> 01:43:00,000
now staying on this 24 hour it's so

2661
01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:00,800
smooth

2662
01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:04,239
uh between 7 a.m and uh

2663
01:43:10,070 --> 01:43:07,920

and it it there isn't anything radical

2664

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:10,080

but it's almost the magic of that hourly

2665

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:11,600

chart is yes

2666

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:14,560

all the naysayers all the all the other

2667

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:15,440

all the uh

2668

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:17,760

neil geist tyson kind of guys all saying

2669

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:19,760

oh this is all these ufo settings by the

2670

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:20,639

civilians

2671

01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:23,119

um they're unreliable it's all white

2672

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:24,880

noise if it was all white noise this

2673

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:26,719

would all be white noise

2674

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,000

this is a consistent pattern

2675

01:43:34,229 --> 01:43:32,880

every state every shape very smooth it's

2676

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:34,239

very smooth

2677

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:37,920

and uh the increase uh you know the peak

2678

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,960

i would

2679

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,800

not discount this at all being nine

2680

01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:42,560

o'clock in the evening

2681

01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:44,560

that absolutely makes sense it's the

2682

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,000

smoothness

2683

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:48,400

of the increase in the peak uh and then

2684

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:49,920

coming back down

2685

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:52,960

that just makes perfect

2686

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:54,800

yeah it does vary from state to state

2687

01:43:58,229 --> 01:43:56,480

some of it happens between

2688

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:58,239

six o'clock and eight o'clock you know

2689

01:44:01,830 --> 01:43:59,679

it moves a little bit

2690

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:01,840

it gets narrower it gets tighter it

2691

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:03,679

rounds out at the top of some states you

2692

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:04,080

know

2693

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:06,639

but it's pretty consistent the overall

2694

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:08,320

model is pretty consistent

2695

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:11,679

now let's go to ufo shapes and uh

2696

01:44:16,950 --> 01:44:14,960

changing ufos uh and i'm looking at the

2697

01:44:19,350 --> 01:44:16,960

clock here we've got so much to cover

2698

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:19,360

we knew we'd run out of time right and

2699

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:20,239

we're already

2700

01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:22,800

ready let's get let me give you one one

2701

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,320

tidbit before we go to break

2702

01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:26,800

the tidbit is uh and somebody else was

2703

01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:28,320

asking me about this what did you learn

2704

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,840

most about the shapes besides these

2705

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:30,880

hourly patterns

2706

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:35,119

yes they have shapes have seasons

2707

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:38,480

oh some are only in summer summer in the

2708

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:38,880

fall

2709

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:41,199

some peak in the last three months of

2710

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:42,800

the fall going into winter and then fall

2711

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:43,199

off

2712

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:45,520

somewhere we see mostly in the winter

2713

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,639

it's weird

2714

01:44:50,229 --> 01:44:48,800

you know who knew they had shapes right

2715

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:50,239

right right right

2716

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:52,960

our seasons rather now in the changing

2717

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:57,199

ufos chart again this is 2001 to 2020.

2718

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:01,040

uh uh what's the quick definition of a

2719

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:03,440

changing ufo

2720

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:07,119

uh doctor dr lavelle uh a doctor of

2721

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:09,840

the valley pointed it out he said you

2722

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:11,040

can be looking at it

2723

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:12,719

and you go to line up your equipment

2724

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:14,639

then it looks like something else

2725

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,040

now me military type person i'm looking

2726

01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:19,440

at i said wow what a step what a stealth

2727

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:22,000

system you know right one minute you're

2728

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:22,719

looking at it

2729

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:24,800

maybe it's got some kind of ai computer

2730

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:26,320

in there that has got telepathic

2731

01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:28,239

capability knows we're looking at it and

2732

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:30,239

changes the appearance in our minds or

2733

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:30,880

something

2734

01:45:34,390 --> 01:45:32,960

you know but they it changes shape but

2735

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:34,400

the goofy thing about the

2736

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:37,040

changing shape ufo is it's if you look

2737

01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:37,600

at that

2738

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:39,920

that line over the one year period it is

2739

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:40,880

almost flat

2740

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:44,080

it is consistent it is as regular as a

2741

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:46,239

scheduled flight

2742

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:49,920

except for three different years

2743

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:54,880

where uh well well we can count 2022 as

2744

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:55,520

well

2745

01:46:04,470 --> 01:46:00,080

but 2008 we just went over that 2012

2746

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:04,480

and 2014 spikes in changing ufos the

2747

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:05,520

rest of it

2748

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,880

pretty smooth uh for 20 years yeah

2749

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:10,800

in fact if you notice the numbers there

2750

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:12,000

they average between

2751
01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:15,760
on 79 and about 170 and the average

2752
01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:18,560
is about 123 a year that's right it's

2753
01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:21,600
right there 104 121 107.

2754
01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:27,109
twelve 2848 hundred mostly look at the

2755
01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:28,960
monthly chart look how flat that is

2756
01:46:36,629 --> 01:46:33,119
flat it's flat it's uh now okay

2757
01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:36,639
now let's uh uh the other part to this

2758
01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:37,040
though

2759
01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:41,199
if we go to the 24-hour chart for the

2760
01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:42,800
changing ufos

2761
01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:46,080
you can almost virtually except for uh

2762
01:46:52,830 --> 01:46:49,440
hour 17 which would be one two

2763
01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:52,840

three four five o'clock in the afternoon

2764

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:55,679

crazy spike there

2765

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,440

but the rest of it you can almost

2766

01:47:02,390 --> 01:46:59,199

overlay uh

2767

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:02,400

the uh all shapes chart

2768

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:05,360

yeah yeah well sometimes the hourly

2769

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:06,560

chart gets a little

2770

01:47:10,950 --> 01:47:09,520

rickety because of the smaller number of

2771

01:47:12,470 --> 01:47:10,960

sightings remember we only got about

2772

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:12,480

2400 sightings to

2773

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:14,960

have sample points from so sometimes

2774

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,239

they get a little rickety

2775

01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:18,320

but but notice that what that window

2776

01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:19,840

between three o'clock in the morning and

2777

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:21,199

eight o'clock in the morning

2778

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:25,040

uh it it jumps up significantly it does

2779

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:26,480

that's one of those examples i was

2780

01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:28,000

telling you about that there's something

2781

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,639

going on

2782

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:30,960

at that hour of the morning it could be

2783

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:33,600

dog walking smoke break i'm i'm with you

2784

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:34,320

on that

2785

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:36,719

yeah there's also when you look at texas

2786

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:39,040

it's uh there's an awful lot of industry

2787

01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:41,199

that has people outside with you know

2788

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:42,639

cattle and things like this

2789

01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:44,560

and it does something very similar with

2790

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:45,679

other shapes

2791

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:47,360

but you have to look at texas to get

2792

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:48,880

that kind of consistency

2793

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:52,000

now i've got one minute um go ahead uh

2794

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:55,920

cone-shaped ufos um describe a

2795

01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:56,960

cone-shaped

2796

01:48:02,709 --> 01:48:00,080

ufo to me it's cone it's cone

2797

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:02,719

ice cream cone trying yeah kind of like

2798

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:04,480

a pointed ice cream cone

2799

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:06,639

pointed ice cream cone and if you notice

2800

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:08,960

2008 there was a rocket launch

2801

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:10,960
on the east coast off out of the

2802

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:12,400
chicateak

2803

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:15,920
base down in southern maryland virginia

2804

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,560
area

2805

01:48:20,310 --> 01:48:18,880
and there was a rocket launch and half

2806

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:20,320
the east coast saw it you know

2807

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:23,199
and it was described as a cone shape so

2808

01:48:28,950 --> 01:48:25,679
that's why we have this uh

2809

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:28,960
108 number yeah

2810

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:31,040
and most of it most of it was reported

2811

01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:32,239
in the national ufo

2812

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:33,920
reporting center and they realized it

2813

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:35,600

was a rocket launch in fact if you

2814

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:36,480

google

2815

01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:39,760

uh a 2009

2816

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:43,199

cone-shaped ufo you can probably find

2817

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:45,119

tons of things saying all rocket launch

2818

01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:47,199

you know there was one in california

2819

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:47,920

it's one of uh

2820

01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:50,480

one of the falcon rockets yeah i saw

2821

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:51,520

that yeah i shot

2822

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:54,639

video of that um still

2823

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:56,159

i've got to take a break right here

2824

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:58,239

cheryl but that day i remember jumping

2825

01:49:02,950 --> 01:48:59,520

out of the car

2826
01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:02,960
and looking and thinking to myself here

2827
01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:06,719
we go but then i saw the the

2828
01:49:09,910 --> 01:49:09,119
the different stages separate and i just

2829
01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:09,920
kind of wiped

2830
01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:12,239
my brow but it stayed up there for quite

2831
01:49:15,430 --> 01:49:14,000
a while and all the traffic pulling

2832
01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:15,440
over and people jumping out of their

2833
01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,360
cars and it was a

2834
01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:19,440
pretty incredible but it was an

2835
01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:20,880
independence day

2836
01:49:24,629 --> 01:49:22,960
let's take our break right here our

2837
01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:24,639
guest tonight cheryl costa

2838
01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:26,960

i am your host jimmy church what a great

2839

01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:28,000

show tonight

2840

01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:30,639

and again the books are available with

2841

01:49:35,589 --> 01:49:33,040

the links over at jimmychurchradio.com

2842

01:49:42,400 --> 01:49:35,599

ufo sightings desk reference we'll be

2843

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:42,410

right back

2844

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:45,040

[Music]

2845

01:49:52,629 --> 01:49:46,400

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2846

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:55,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2847

01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:56,159

station

2848

01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:59,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2849

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:01,679

why is it we're not very good with our

2850

01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:03,760

health regiment until it's too late we

2851
01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:05,520
don't put oil in the car until the

2852
01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:07,360
engine blows up when the body's out of

2853
01:50:10,229 --> 01:50:08,159
balance

2854
01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:10,239
your health is not so good give your

2855
01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:11,360
body some love

2856
01:50:14,709 --> 01:50:14,159
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2857
01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:14,719
tea

2858
01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:19,280
cleanses you from harmful intruders

2859
01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:21,520
a clean colon is one of the ways to

2860
01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:23,040
bring the body in balance

2861
01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:24,960
we also carry organic supplements to

2862
01:50:29,589 --> 01:50:27,280
help you get where you need to go

2863
01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:29,599

so do your body a favor log on to get

2864

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:33,679

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2865

01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:35,920

you can even visit our sales page to

2866

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:37,119

save some dough

2867

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:39,360

does anybody call money dough anymore

2868

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:41,119

anyway if you're looking for short

2869

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:42,320

helpful health tips

2870

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:44,800

go to youtube and punch in health

2871

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:46,080

matters now

2872

01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:53,920

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2873

01:50:57,350 --> 01:50:56,239

then learn some cool tips at health

2874

01:50:59,149 --> 01:50:57,360

matters now

2875

01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:59,159

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2876
01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:01,360
tea.com

2877
01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:03,360
your contact for current news and

2878
01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:04,840
trending topics

2879
01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:10,070
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2880
01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:11,840
and i only drink

2881
01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:14,960
fade to black blend coffee from river

2882
01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:15,679
moon

2883
01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:20,400
banner at jimmychurchradio.com promo

2884
01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:20,880
code

2885
01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:24,000
f2b blend

2886
01:51:32,830 --> 01:51:27,760
this is the only way forward this is

2887
01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:34,570
jgraradio.com

2888
01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:38,480

[Music]

2889

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:40,320

when you're in the house for longer

2890

01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:41,679

periods of time

2891

01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:43,920

you can see them flying or running

2892

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:45,760

across the floor

2893

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:49,360

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2894

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:50,800

disgusting

2895

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:55,040

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2896

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:58,159

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2897

01:52:02,470 --> 01:51:59,520

found something that is

2898

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:02,480

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2899

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:03,360

contact

2900

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:06,560

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2901
01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:09,840
roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2902
01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:12,560
is a residual repellent all of the

2903
01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:14,639
ingredients of orange guard are on the

2904
01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:15,280
fda

2905
01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:18,400
generally recognized as safe list orange

2906
01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:20,320
guard may be used around food

2907
01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:24,080
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2908
01:52:28,830 --> 01:52:26,080
money back guarantee

2909
01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:28,840
orange guard available at

2910
01:52:32,560 --> 01:52:30,159
orangeguard.com

2911
01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:32,570
whole foods and ace hardware

2912
01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:33,840
[Music]

2913
01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:37,119

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2914

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:37,840

disarray

2915

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:40,080

history shows us what gold does when

2916

01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:41,199

people aren't sure

2917

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:42,800

aren't sure about the government the

2918

01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:44,480

stock market their jobs

2919

01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:47,280

or their retirement savings our national

2920

01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:49,440

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

2921

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:51,440

precious metals are a defense measure

2922

01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:52,560

against inflation

2923

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:55,199

and a stock market that might take years

2924

01:52:59,189 --> 01:52:56,960

to recover so what can you do

2925

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:59,199

right now to protect yourself called

2926

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:01,280

united gold group we offer gold and

2927

01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:03,280

other precious metals delivered securely

2928

01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:03,840

within

2929

01:53:08,470 --> 01:53:06,480

72 hours are you worried about the stock

2930

01:53:09,030 --> 01:53:08,480

market we can also help you set up a

2931

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,040

real

2932

01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:12,560

gold or silver ira or a 401k

2933

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:15,280

safe and secure united gold group makes

2934

01:53:18,790 --> 01:53:16,880

gold ownership affordable

2935

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,800

call now and get up to twenty five

2936

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:21,040

hundred dollars in free gold or silver

2937

01:53:27,030 --> 01:53:22,880

with a qualified ira

2938

01:53:38,830 --> 01:53:27,040

call 800-753-8550

2939

01:53:38,840 --> 01:53:43,030

unitedgoldgroup.com

2940

01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:46,149

you wanna know a secret i love

2941

01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:50,000

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2942

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:52,239

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2943

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:53,599

rush

2944

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:56,800

why fade to black because you never got

2945

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:57,760

that pony

2946

01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:04,310

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2947

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:06,639

on the game changer radio network

2948

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:23,280

and kgra the global radio alliance

2949

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:25,119

welcome back fade to black i am your

2950

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:26,400

host jimmy church i guess tonight's

2951

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:27,440

cheryl costa

2952

01:54:31,750 --> 01:54:29,840

more with cheryl in just a second but i

2953

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:31,760

got to talk to you about virtual shield

2954

01:54:35,910 --> 01:54:32,880

virtual shield

2955

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:35,920

vpn the links are in the video

2956

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:37,760

description box below

2957

01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:40,000

go and click and get yourself virtual

2958

01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:41,119

shield vpn

2959

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:44,719

everybody today needs their own vpn

2960

01:54:48,790 --> 01:54:47,040

security your internet search traffic

2961

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:48,800

your location

2962

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:52,080

strict no logs policy you need your

2963

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:53,520

privacy today it's more

2964

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:55,760

important than ever hackers are

2965

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:56,560

everywhere

2966

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:59,440

you need your stuff confidential it's

2967

01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:01,280

all simple to do click on the video

2968

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:02,480

description box

2969

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:05,520

below virtual shield vpn

2970

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:08,400

also virtual shield vpn.com forward

2971

01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:10,080

slash fade to black

2972

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:13,119

either way go and you will get virtual

2973

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,719

shield for 50

2974

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:17,280

off today a strict no log policy

2975

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:19,280

encrypted servers around the world

2976

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:21,520

you need to protect yourself just like i

2977

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:22,800

am right here

2978

01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:26,159

in the bunker virtual shield vpn

2979

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:28,719

our guest tonight is cheryl costa the

2980

01:55:31,750 --> 01:55:29,280

book

2981

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:31,760

well there's a couple of editions and

2982

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:32,480

also her

2983

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:34,000

uh other new book that was just

2984

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:36,000

published uh the ufo beat

2985

01:55:41,629 --> 01:55:39,360

about her new york skies column and

2986

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:41,639

so everything is available over at

2987

01:55:44,070 --> 01:55:43,280

jimmychurchradio.com just click on the

2988

01:55:46,790 --> 01:55:44,080

links

2989

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:46,800

and uh i want to get to the next chart

2990

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:48,880

cheryl if we can which

2991

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:52,159

i find interesting these two which i

2992

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:52,560

think

2993

01:55:55,750 --> 01:55:54,639

are similar for a lot of different

2994

01:55:58,390 --> 01:55:55,760

reasons

2995

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:58,400

uh but i found something interesting

2996

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:00,880

here i want to go over with you in which

2997

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:04,560

the first one is egg-shaped ufos now

2998

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:07,599

um as soon as i i looked at this

2999

01:56:15,270 --> 01:56:11,360

i immediately thought about the tic tac

3000

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:15,280

and would there be an awareness of

3001
01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:17,520
uh tic tac sightings and would that fall

3002
01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,679
under egg-shaped ufos

3003
01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:21,840
and then i go and i i look at the data

3004
01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:22,719
here

3005
01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:26,080
and the new york times article um

3006
01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:29,599
was released in december of 2017

3007
01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:32,960
and there is a radical jump there

3008
01:56:39,109 --> 01:56:35,679
between 2016 and 2017

3009
01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:39,119
and it stayed there through 2018

3010
01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:42,480
uh egg-shaped ufos a huge

3011
01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:45,840
jump now am i making this connection

3012
01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:47,760
because it's obvious

3013
01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:50,639

uh what do you think okay i've listened

3014

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:52,800

to a couple of the pilots describe these

3015

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:53,280

things

3016

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,320

um the tic tac um

3017

01:56:59,990 --> 01:56:58,159

more i've had them describe it it's

3018

01:57:01,830 --> 01:57:00,000

about 40 feet long

3019

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:01,840

and it's it's sort of shaped like a

3020

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:03,840

butane tank

3021

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:07,119

you know and and so when i heard that

3022

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:10,159

um i didn't think egg i was thinking

3023

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:13,679

the rectangles to be honest with you

3024

01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:16,719

but we have this jump right

3025

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:20,560

2016 to 2017 going from 60 and 80

3026

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:22,080

sightings a year

3027

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:26,400

uh doubling to 128.

3028

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,480

yeah remember i told you the egg shape

3029

01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:30,560

uh seems to show up when the saturn

3030

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:31,040

shapes

3031

01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:33,280

show up yes and and we think that the

3032

01:57:38,070 --> 01:57:35,199

egg shape is a utility ship

3033

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:38,080

kind of like a little scout ship and

3034

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:38,480

that's

3035

01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:41,760

consistent with like

3036

01:57:45,669 --> 01:57:44,080

an aircraft carrier it's a saturn shape

3037

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:45,679

and these are the little helicopters

3038

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:46,960

that go off and do little

3039

01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:48,960

little um observation missions and

3040

01:57:52,070 --> 01:57:51,040

things like this now we'll get to uh the

3041

01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:52,080

saturn shape

3042

01:57:55,669 --> 01:57:55,040

which is very interesting in just a

3043

01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:55,679

second

3044

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:59,119

um uh now let's let's talk about you

3045

01:58:04,470 --> 01:57:59,920

know again

3046

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:04,480

we we keep going back to 2008 right 2012

3047

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:07,599

uh 2014 we're seeing the same

3048

01:58:11,669 --> 01:58:09,840

commonalities those were peak years in

3049

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:11,679

almost all categories there right

3050

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:14,000

2008 had a lot of stuff going on a lot

3051

01:58:17,350 --> 01:58:14,719

of people don't

3052

01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:17,360

in fact there's like one state has these

3053

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,040

tiny little numbers throughout the year

3054

01:58:24,629 --> 01:58:21,360

but 2008 was almost off the chart in

3055

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:24,639

in a couple of states it's weird and

3056

01:58:28,629 --> 01:58:26,800

uh when we look at the monthly chart

3057

01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:28,639

which we haven't talked about

3058

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:31,840

yet tonight but the monthly chart here

3059

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:32,400

does

3060

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:34,639

need to be mentioned because the monthly

3061

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:35,520

chart

3062

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:39,440

over 20 years is pretty dang flat

3063

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:43,360

except for july right yeah what

3064

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:47,840

and you're looking at so much data here

3065

01:58:53,910 --> 01:58:48,159

why

3066

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,920

obvious peak and it turns this into a

3067

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:55,520

bell curve almost

3068

01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:59,119

it is so high up in july well i don't

3069

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,119

see that's that's always puzzled me now

3070

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:03,840

i've had some people look at the july

3071

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:07,360

july hits on a bigger scale if you print

3072

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:07,679

out

3073

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,560

a daily chart for any state or for the

3074

01:59:15,189 --> 01:59:12,480

united states

3075

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:15,199

for any year july 4th goes through the

3076

01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:17,119

roof and of course you would say hey

3077

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:19,280

there's maybe it's all misidentification

3078

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:20,719

it's on the fourth of july

3079

01:59:23,830 --> 01:59:23,440

okay fireworks that kind of thing right

3080

01:59:26,870 --> 01:59:23,840

but

3081

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:26,880

um i have been at fireworks displays

3082

01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:29,520

after the fireworks display was done

3083

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:30,960

then a baseball game

3084

01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:34,000

we uh baseball team we go and support uh

3085

01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:35,599

we watched the fireworks after the

3086

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,639

doubleheader

3087

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:38,480

and we let everybody go out there and

3088

01:59:42,149 --> 01:59:40,239

get into traffic we figured we'll just

3089

01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:42,159

sit here and wait till traffic kind of

3090

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,719

shakes out a little bit finish our beers

3091

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:46,639

and uh

3092

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:49,440

we looked up and linda said look at that

3093

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:50,960

now remember there's no fireworks going

3094

01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:52,080

on at this point

3095

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:55,199

okay there's two fireballs parked up

3096

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:56,719

there

3097

02:00:02,070 --> 01:59:59,920

okay and then they both went gone

3098

02:00:03,910 --> 02:00:02,080

okay uh and we've seen this sort of

3099

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:03,920

thing uh we've heard other stories of

3100

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:05,119

people saying

3101
02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:07,040
those guys like to come down and watch

3102
02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:10,000
her fire works

3103
02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:12,320
that's actually pretty interesting right

3104
02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:13,440
there

3105
02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,199
remember they're studying us i i see

3106
02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:17,360
there's like an anthropology side of it

3107
02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:19,920
you know study our human activity

3108
02:00:23,830 --> 02:00:22,000
well look if i'm cruising around in my

3109
02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:23,840
little starship and i'm looking out the

3110
02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:26,159
window and i see what's going on

3111
02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:29,520
uh not necessarily new year's right or

3112
02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:31,679
the fourth of july but after a baseball

3113
02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:33,920

game i'm gonna go check that out

3114

02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:36,159

sure why not you you mentioned a good

3115

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:37,599

thing new year's

3116

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:40,000

okay i didn't understand how come

3117

02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:41,520

southern states had

3118

02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:44,560

january and december 30 january 1st and

3119

02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:46,080

december 31st

3120

02:00:51,430 --> 02:00:49,440

spikes in inciting reports well

3121

02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:51,440

some people from down south reached out

3122

02:00:55,350 --> 02:00:52,800

to me again as my

3123

02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:55,360

as a columnist and said um in southern

3124

02:01:00,629 --> 02:00:56,639

states we have

3125

02:01:02,550 --> 02:01:00,639

fireworks on the first uh on the um

3126
02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:02,560
on new year's eve and then new year's

3127
02:01:06,310 --> 02:01:03,760
day

3128
02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:06,320
and it's pretty clockable apparently you

3129
02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:07,360
have that

3130
02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:10,000
in california because they have a

3131
02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:11,679
similar pattern

3132
02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:15,520
very interesting and now what about uh

3133
02:01:20,950 --> 02:01:18,719
oval ufos and again

3134
02:01:22,070 --> 02:01:20,960
we discussed this earlier but as i look

3135
02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:22,080
at the data here

3136
02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:25,360
again the difference between

3137
02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:29,679
oval ufos and egg-shaped is what

3138
02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:32,960

significant um it's

3139

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:35,199

let me doubt i have to rotate back and

3140

02:01:37,750 --> 02:01:36,000

forth between the

3141

02:01:39,669 --> 02:01:37,760

two well you'll notice that the egg

3142

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:39,679

shape is very irregular over a number of

3143

02:01:42,709 --> 02:01:40,080

years

3144

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:42,719

if you notice that all those shapes uh

3145

02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:43,119

ramp

3146

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:50,400

and they round off and peak up in the

3147

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:54,960

2011 through 2014-15 time frame and then

3148

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,719

they fall off like everybody and they go

3149

02:02:01,990 --> 02:01:59,040

in the toilet around 2018

3150

02:02:02,629 --> 02:02:02,000

and now they're back yeah now they're

3151

02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:02,639

back

3152

02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:06,560

and a very smooth except for uh

3153

02:02:10,310 --> 02:02:09,599

if we look at you know 2008 and 2012

3154

02:02:15,109 --> 02:02:10,320

once again

3155

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:15,119

but very smooth uh very steady climb

3156

02:02:22,390 --> 02:02:18,719

until 2014 and that steady

3157

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:22,400

decline to 2018 and then boom

3158

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:25,760

2019 2020. it's a crazy town

3159

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:28,080

there's a fall off of about 30 a year

3160

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:28,960

yeah yeah

3161

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:30,800

very interesting to see this compiled

3162

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:33,440

like that and then again with uh oval

3163

02:02:38,310 --> 02:02:34,800

shape we have that same

3164

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:38,320

uh monthly reference in july the rest of

3165

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:39,119

the year

3166

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:42,800

uh very smooth um the same

3167

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:46,000

peaks uh on the 24 hour cycle

3168

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:48,560

we've got that 5 a.m i'm serious a

3169

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:51,440

minute something's going on at 5 00 a.m

3170

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:54,080

uh cheryl uh we're doing so we're we're

3171

02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:54,719

running some

3172

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:56,080

uh we're playing with some of the

3173

02:02:59,350 --> 02:02:57,679

reports because we're trying to

3174

02:03:01,910 --> 02:02:59,360

understand what that is

3175

02:03:02,470 --> 02:03:01,920

uh like i said it varies from st that 5

3176

02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:02,480

a.m

3177

02:03:06,229 --> 02:03:05,280

varies from state to state in magnitude

3178

02:03:08,070 --> 02:03:06,239

and in with

3179

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:08,080

you know uh does it start at three

3180

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:09,760

o'clock in the morning and go to about 5

3181

02:03:13,830 --> 02:03:12,239

30 6 o'clock or is it just between four

3182

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:13,840

and five you know

3183

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:16,080

we've seen different patterns there the

3184

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:18,080

western states seem to have a bigger

3185

02:03:23,589 --> 02:03:20,560

peak than do the eastern states you know

3186

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:23,599

um when we do our shapes book we're

3187

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:25,599

probably going to do an extensive study

3188

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:26,320

at that point

3189

02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:28,880

now rectangle ufos one of my favorites

3190

02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:29,760

and here

3191

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:32,800

we go um

3192

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:35,440

this is some of the most revealing data

3193

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:35,840

yet

3194

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:39,679

and especially when we go to the 24

3195

02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:43,360

hour uh times we'll get to that in just

3196

02:03:48,390 --> 02:03:44,480

a second

3197

02:03:51,510 --> 02:03:48,400

um 2012 to see that kind of

3198

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:51,520

jump uh with rectangle ufos

3199

02:03:57,229 --> 02:03:55,280

right but steady just steady

3200

02:03:58,870 --> 02:03:57,239

steady all the way down going back to

3201
02:04:02,149 --> 02:03:58,880
2001

3202
02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:02,159
the same jump expected you know 2019

3203
02:04:08,069 --> 02:04:05,360
2020 but again

3204
02:04:10,229 --> 02:04:08,079
what what what is going on uh with this

3205
02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:10,239
before we get to the 24 hour cycle

3206
02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:11,119
because

3207
02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:14,079
we get to the monthly part of this it is

3208
02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:14,639
different

3209
02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:16,560
from everything else that has been

3210
02:04:20,629 --> 02:04:18,079
presented so far

3211
02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:20,639
something is going on with rectangle ufo

3212
02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:21,199
cheryl

3213
02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:24,560

yes yes uh one thing to notice every one

3214

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:25,520

of the shapes

3215

02:04:31,510 --> 02:04:28,639

february is not an issue february is a

3216

02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:31,520

dip for every single state in the union

3217

02:04:37,270 --> 02:04:34,000

okay july as you can see it's a high

3218

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,280

peak but notice it didn't fall off

3219

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:39,199

it ramps off and holds out through the

3220

02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:40,480

fall right

3221

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:43,199

um so is this something people see more

3222

02:04:45,910 --> 02:04:45,040

during the fall leaf season we don't

3223

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:45,920

know but

3224

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:49,040

we all we know is it it it is more this

3225

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:50,639

is one of those seasonal ones where it

3226

02:04:53,669 --> 02:04:51,360

starts

3227

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:53,679

in the mid-summer and and holds out

3228

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:55,520

right out until about the end of october

3229

02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:56,960

and then it falls off

3230

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:59,360

yeah well the first half of the year low

3231

02:05:03,430 --> 02:05:00,480

numbers

3232

02:05:03,910 --> 02:05:03,440

right july and forward there they're

3233

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:03,920

double

3234

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:07,119

if not uh almost triple than uh the

3235

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:09,440

first six months of the year that is

3236

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:12,480

the exact opposite of of the first three

3237

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:12,880

or four

3238

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,320

shapes that we looked at very

3239

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:16,320

interesting and then probably

3240

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:20,000

more interesting is the 24

3241

02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:23,440

hour military uh chart here

3242

02:05:30,069 --> 02:05:26,880

because one two three four

3243

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:30,079

five six seven a.m eight a.m

3244

02:05:36,470 --> 02:05:33,440

nine a.m up down up down up down

3245

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:36,480

up down up down where none of this

3246

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:40,560

is in the other charts no it's not

3247

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:43,760

it's really a weird shape and uh

3248

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:46,880

it's that's why i was thinking these

3249

02:05:50,790 --> 02:05:48,719

things were like the tic tacs but

3250

02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:50,800

that's just my own personal opinion

3251

02:05:53,589 --> 02:05:51,840

because because

3252

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:53,599

the like the guy said they look like a

3253

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:55,599

butane tank and if you look at a tic-tac

3254

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:56,400

for the most part

3255

02:05:59,750 --> 02:05:58,560

it's less an oval and more of a square

3256

02:06:02,470 --> 02:05:59,760

sure you know

3257

02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:02,480

you know square in the sense of like a a

3258

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:04,159

candy bar square type of thing you know

3259

02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:05,679

like a like a hershey bar or something

3260

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:06,400

like that

3261

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:08,480

that's what they're describing versus an

3262

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,440

oval being

3263

02:06:13,750 --> 02:06:11,840

more more like an egg shape kind of

3264

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:13,760

thing now when you put the data together

3265

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:15,119

i'm going to stay on this chart for a

3266

02:06:18,950 --> 02:06:16,480

second the rectangular

3267

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:18,960

24-hour chart the numbers are not going

3268

02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:19,520

to lie

3269

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:21,520

all you are doing is plugging in the

3270

02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:23,920

numbers and when you see this

3271

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:26,400

between 1 and 2 a.m you know down it

3272

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:27,199

goes to 3

3273

02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:30,560

up goes to 4 a.m down goes to 5 a.m back

3274

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:33,760

up 6 down 7 up 8 down

3275

02:06:37,750 --> 02:06:36,960

9 up that's not a coincidence it's not

3276

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:37,760

no it's not

3277

02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:39,440

it's not and the funny thing was we

3278

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:41,119

looked at it from the standpoint of

3279

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:42,480

when do most people like in an

3280

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:44,880

industrial environment overnight shift

3281

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:47,119

uh i used to be an off-shift worker and

3282

02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:48,079

i was you know

3283

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:50,400

and we had certain break times uh

3284

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:51,280

typically it's

3285

02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:54,800

two not three you know and uh

3286

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:56,639

so and and it certainly wouldn't have

3287

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:58,400

one at four so

3288

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,760

if there's just you know and you're

3289

02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:01,280

getting out at six you know from the

3290

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:02,079

overnight shift

3291

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:04,079

and the midnight to six shift so it's

3292

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:05,599

it's weird i i

3293

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:08,000

i've not understood it very well that

3294

02:07:12,229 --> 02:07:09,760

that right there doesn't make sense

3295

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:12,239

when you look at the other 24-hour cha i

3296

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:12,880

mean it's

3297

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:15,040

okay yeah so we got a peak at 5 a.m

3298

02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:16,639

that's consistent but the rest of it is

3299

02:07:20,790 --> 02:07:18,159

nice and level

3300

02:07:22,149 --> 02:07:20,800

uh very smooth and then you get to the

3301

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:22,159

rectangle

3302

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:24,079

and it looks like uh it looks like a

3303

02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:25,599

sawtooth

3304

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:27,199

yeah and it's flat through the day after

3305

02:07:30,069 --> 02:07:28,719

eight o'clock at eight o'clock in the

3306

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:30,079

morning it's flat till

3307

02:07:34,870 --> 02:07:32,159

uh until five o'clock at night yeah five

3308

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:34,880

p.m yeah very crazy that's a

3309

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:37,280

that's a great chart very eye-opening

3310

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:38,159

now

3311

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:45,599

ufos and uh this may be the most radical

3312

02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:46,159

chart

3313

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:50,639

yet uh put together but saturn like ufos

3314

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:53,520

right there we need to stop and explain

3315

02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:54,239

you brought up

3316

02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:56,320

japan airlines over alaska i think

3317

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:58,000

that's a really good comparison which

3318

02:08:02,149 --> 02:08:00,000

was always

3319

02:08:03,109 --> 02:08:02,159

described as a walnut right so you've

3320

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:03,119

got this

3321

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:06,840

this extension around uh the

3322

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:08,239

circumference uh

3323

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:11,280

an extended size of this

3324

02:08:16,229 --> 02:08:13,920

so help everybody understand this isn't

3325

02:08:19,109 --> 02:08:16,239

a ufo with rings around it

3326
02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:19,119
no no no it looks more like a walnut and

3327
02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:19,440
the

3328
02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:25,440
it kind of comes out uh we're considered

3329
02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:26,079
to be

3330
02:08:30,310 --> 02:08:29,760
two to three lengths of a 747 and that's

3331
02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:30,320
about a

3332
02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:33,679
290 foot aircraft so

3333
02:08:37,030 --> 02:08:36,239
it's it's big and all the way across it

3334
02:08:40,470 --> 02:08:37,040
was probably

3335
02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:40,480
about of somewhere between 40 300 and 5

3336
02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:41,199
000

3337
02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:44,320
uh feet wide now and it had all the

3338
02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:45,440

agility

3339

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:48,159

of his aircraft he had trouble keeping

3340

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:50,400

out of its way because it had as much or

3341

02:08:54,550 --> 02:08:51,920

better agility than he did

3342

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:54,560

still one of my favorite cases of of all

3343

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:56,400

time and one of the most documented

3344

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:58,239

and you know we've got the faa involved

3345

02:09:00,709 --> 02:09:00,000

you know the radar stuff of course the

3346

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:00,719

uh

3347

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:03,599

the pilot's account of everything but we

3348

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:04,079

have

3349

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:07,440

all of the data that backs up uh

3350

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,880

that sighting it's an incredible

3351

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:10,560

sighting but if you

3352

02:09:17,990 --> 02:09:14,480

now move this over to worldwide

3353

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:18,000

uh uh sightings and and look at these

3354

02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:21,599

numbers japan airlines wasn't the only

3355

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:22,000

time

3356

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:25,119

something like this was cited and these

3357

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:26,159

numbers are

3358

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:28,719

very very telling there were two

3359

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:29,760

sightings

3360

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:31,360

not you're not going to expect a

3361

02:09:35,270 --> 02:09:33,119

thousand sightings a day

3362

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:35,280

with something like that but we have two

3363

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:36,960

in 2001

3364

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:41,199
uh 333 and 2002 through 2004

3365

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:45,199
a jump to eight in 2005. there's that

3366

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:46,320
2008 thing

3367

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:49,360
yep yep yep and uh so we're we're right

3368

02:09:54,669 --> 02:09:50,400
there

3369

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:54,679
uh 2007 11 2008

3370

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:00,480
32 it tripled

3371

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:03,760
it's incredible to me incredible and uh

3372

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:06,639
it stayed steady it stayed steady 2000.

3373

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:08,239
relatively a little up and down but

3374

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:10,880
relatively flat from 2008 through about

3375

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:11,760
2005

3376

02:10:18,709 --> 02:10:15,280
and then it took off 2006 2007

3377

02:10:21,510 --> 02:10:18,719
2008 are uh double

3378

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:21,520
uh so we're going from numbers in the 20

3379

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:21,840
mid

3380

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:24,320
20s suddenly jumping up into the into

3381

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:25,679
the 50s and 60s

3382

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:27,760
yeah well if you if you think about it

3383

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:28,880
you know two thousand

3384

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:30,800
sure this is the short chart i showed

3385

02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:32,880
lou alessando that got him upset

3386

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:35,440
right right right right right right well

3387

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:38,400
if you go 2004 there's three

3388

02:10:42,149 --> 02:10:40,880

five years later in 2008 there's 32

3389

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:42,159

that's 10 times

3390

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:45,119

it's a tenfold increase and it stays

3391

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:45,840

steady

3392

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:49,040

all the way to 2015 where your average

3393

02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:49,679

is

3394

02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:53,199

about 25 per year of a

3395

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:56,800

giant ginormous craft

3396

02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:58,400

yeah and you know it's funny i've had

3397

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:59,920

people say well you know

3398

02:11:03,109 --> 02:11:01,520

maybe a bunch of people got together on

3399

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:03,119

the internet and faked all this

3400

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:06,159

i said this data

3401
02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:10,480
is reflecting individual sightings

3402
02:11:15,430 --> 02:11:13,760
most people mufon and newfork don't even

3403
02:11:17,990 --> 02:11:15,440
know these charts because

3404
02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:18,000
nobody they don't organize their data

3405
02:11:22,069 --> 02:11:18,800
this way right

3406
02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:22,079
right right right right now uh

3407
02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:27,199
how do you explain uh the very unusual

3408
02:11:32,390 --> 02:11:31,119
ginormous increase uh between 2004 and

3409
02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:32,400
2018

3410
02:11:36,550 --> 02:11:34,560
because that that goes into serious

3411
02:11:38,709 --> 02:11:36,560
crazy town

3412
02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:38,719
well notice everybody else but if you

3413
02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:40,079

look at everybody else

3414

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:43,119

everybody else was in decline so

3415

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:46,079

i it's like these guys can you know it's

3416

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:46,800

like the old

3417

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:49,440

song from west side story you know the

3418

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,239

the jets are in town you know

3419

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:54,320

so it's like these guys came into town

3420

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:56,079

everybody bugged

3421

02:12:03,109 --> 02:11:59,440

yeah it's fascinating and then

3422

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:03,119

uh we didn't get the jump in 2019 and

3423

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:04,560

2020.

3424

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:07,280

it chilled out to where it was uh going

3425

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:09,360

back to 2008.

3426

02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:12,159

and so they they went away and everybody

3427

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:13,119

else came back

3428

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:16,320

yeah very interesting very noticeable

3429

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:18,239

their season happened to be july and

3430

02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:21,040

september now let's go to the 24-hour

3431

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:21,440

chart

3432

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:24,079

on this this doesn't i gotta warn you

3433

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:25,920

the saturn shape only had four

3434

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:29,360

i see 455 in 20 years so it's going to

3435

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:30,960

be a little jagged because we don't have

3436

02:12:35,270 --> 02:12:32,960

a lot of data points to work with

3437

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:35,280

but again it's it's pretty pretty

3438

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:36,400

telling when you look at it

3439

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:38,480

yeah yeah yeah yeah and you know we can

3440

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:39,599

always go and

3441

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:42,400

with confidence you know between eight

3442

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,440

nine o'clock and

3443

02:12:46,950 --> 02:12:45,760

and twelve midnight okay that that's

3444

02:12:50,790 --> 02:12:46,960

gonna make sense and

3445

02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:50,800

it it does but here daytime sightings

3446

02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:51,920

are outrageous

3447

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:55,760

we've got 3 a.m 5 a.m once again

3448

02:13:02,629 --> 02:12:59,040

uh 10 a.m in the morning 10 a.m very

3449

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:02,639

oh just very interesting and so uh

3450

02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:05,679

two sightings at 1am and then

3451

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:07,760

two sightings at midnight and then

3452

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:09,679

everything in between

3453

02:13:15,990 --> 02:13:12,800

is uh is it's just interesting

3454

02:13:19,030 --> 02:13:16,000

and this is such a big craft

3455

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,040

such a big craft it's uh it's unreal

3456

02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:21,840

okay the goofy part though is is because

3457

02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:22,639

the major

3458

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:24,320

a lot of these sightings are hurt and

3459

02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:26,800

these bumps were seen throughout the

3460

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:29,599

the the daytime hours or were actually i

3461

02:13:31,990 --> 02:13:31,119

shouldn't say daytime from one o'clock

3462

02:13:33,990 --> 02:13:32,000

in the morning to

3463

02:13:35,830 --> 02:13:34,000

five o'clock at night there's some

3464

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:35,840

serious sighting jumps even though

3465

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:37,840

they're small in number

3466

02:13:40,950 --> 02:13:40,159

they're they're significant because the

3467

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:40,960

valleys are

3468

02:13:44,790 --> 02:13:43,199

only one or two seat one they do season

3469

02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:44,800

the other peaks are like seven eight

3470

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:45,199

nine

3471

02:13:48,629 --> 02:13:47,520

ten and and and they're happening during

3472

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:48,639

daylight hours

3473

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:51,280

that's very significant that that is and

3474

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:51,679

uh

3475

02:13:59,669 --> 02:13:57,119

daytime sighting is the holy grail

3476

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:59,679

right yeah night time nine times but

3477

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:00,960

here we have these

3478

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:04,079

uh a very significant amount of these

3479

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:06,239

uh sightings of such a big craft

3480

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:07,520

happened clearly

3481

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:09,920

right in the middle of the day one of

3482

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:11,360

the things that threw me a curve with

3483

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:12,400

this

3484

02:14:16,709 --> 02:14:14,719

every other shape has a serious dip in

3485

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:16,719

february notice it's flat

3486

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:19,760

january february march april we get a

3487

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:21,840

seasonal jump in june july

3488

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:24,560

august jumps again in september and then

3489

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:27,760

it bottoms out in november

3490

02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:31,199

who knew i love looking at i'm such a

3491

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:33,840

black and white guy and you see

3492

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:36,239

uh see everything presented like this

3493

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:38,320

it's it's so much fun

3494

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:41,360

so much fun now sphere ufos now this

3495

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:44,480

is uh what i personally have seen the

3496

02:14:49,510 --> 02:14:46,560

most of oh you don't have a beer can

3497

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:49,520

ufo category um i think you're gonna

3498

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,480

have to add that

3499

02:14:54,149 --> 02:14:51,760

that's in the cylinder that's in the

3500

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:54,159

cylinder okay that's in the cylinders uh

3501

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:56,639

sphere okay sphere ufo okay a couple of

3502

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:58,239

weeks ago we had the um

3503

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:01,840

the uh the thing with the uh uss omaha

3504

02:15:05,189 --> 02:15:04,320

okay had the sphere ufo from 2019 that

3505

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:05,199

picture of it

3506

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,880

and i had a reporter call me up from out

3507

02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:08,400

west someplace and said

3508

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:10,800

hey our sphere ufos something i said

3509

02:15:16,149 --> 02:15:12,800

yeah it's the number three

3510

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:16,159

silhouette that's reported and we had

3511

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:17,679

like 17

3512

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:19,840

500 of them in 20 years the guy about

3513

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:22,880

fell off his chair

3514

02:15:26,709 --> 02:15:25,280

and it's it's what i've seen uh the most

3515

02:15:29,430 --> 02:15:26,719

i've had hundreds of

3516

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,440

of these sightings and clearly the

3517

02:15:34,870 --> 02:15:31,679

numbers represent this too as well

3518

02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:34,880

this is a a big chunk of the data

3519

02:15:40,870 --> 02:15:38,639

um but i it this is a smoother chart

3520

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:40,880

except for july but everything else it's

3521

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:42,480

a smoother chart

3522

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:44,960

than everything else it's just smooth as

3523

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:45,599

class

3524

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:49,040

all times of the day same peaks but

3525

02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:52,400

nothing radical it is just very very

3526

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:56,800

consistent um even from 2001 to 2020

3527

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:58,880

there isn't anything really radical here

3528

02:16:01,589 --> 02:16:00,560

we have a steady rise and a steady

3529

02:16:04,149 --> 02:16:01,599

decline

3530

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:04,159

but nothing extreme cheryl how do you

3531

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:05,520

explain that

3532

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:09,199

i don't um to some degree i think it's

3533

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,000

because we have

3534

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:12,400

so many sightings to work with there the

3535

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:15,360

real number is 17113

3536

02:16:19,669 --> 02:16:17,520

so we've got a lot of data points that

3537

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:19,679

allows things to kind of even out a

3538

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:20,639

little bit

3539

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:24,320

yeah yeah very very very smooth

3540

02:16:29,750 --> 02:16:27,119

uh again a big chunk of daytime

3541

02:16:31,910 --> 02:16:29,760

sightings here i mean that's a lot

3542

02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:31,920

but notice the window the window in the

3543

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:34,000

evening though it's narrower

3544

02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:35,439

yeah yeah oh you're talking about

3545

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:37,920

between uh yeah now it's more like a 10

3546

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:41,200

11 uh

3547

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:43,599

it's it's between about uh seven o'clock

3548

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:44,960

at night and about

3549

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:48,639

in about 11. yeah yeah

3550

02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:52,160

very sharp uh rise yeah and decline

3551

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:56,000

very sharp price now uh teardrop ufos

3552

02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:59,359

and some would say that this could fall

3553

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:01,280

into a cone category

3554

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:04,880

and possibly even a triangle category

3555

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:07,920

how do you separate it

3556

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:10,880

uh me personally i've i've looked at it

3557

02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:11,280

as

3558

02:17:17,349 --> 02:17:15,439

the fridge it's a

3559

02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:17,359

blunt blunt round on one end and it

3560

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:19,599

tapers off to the back

3561

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:22,880

uh and versus a triangle which would be

3562

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:25,760

uh pointed towards the front and more in

3563

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:27,200

larger in the back

3564

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:31,200

um that that's the way i interpreted it

3565

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:34,240

um again when you if you plot it on a

3566

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:34,719

chart

3567

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:37,679

with uh with the saturn in the egg shape

3568

02:17:41,030 --> 02:17:38,000

uh

3569

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:41,040

you see the free you see where it's

3570

02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:43,519

following the saturn shape but in higher

3571

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:44,160

numbers

3572

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:45,920

right right to show a higher degree of

3573

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:47,599

activity yes yes

3574

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:50,240

yes and and how do you explain i've got

3575

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:52,240

60 seconds before the break

3576

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:55,280

go ahead uh why don't tear drop ufos

3577

02:18:01,030 --> 02:17:58,319

like the month of august right

3578

02:18:03,110 --> 02:18:01,040

that's just a crazy drop off but

3579

02:18:05,349 --> 02:18:03,120

remember the saturn shape had a peak

3580

02:18:06,549 --> 02:18:05,359

in july and in september so it's just

3581

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:06,559

following the same peak as

3582

02:18:10,709 --> 02:18:08,960

saturn let me let me go let me go back

3583

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:10,719

ah

3584

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:19,920

interesting

3585

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:22,559

okay we've got triangle ufos coming up

3586

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:23,439

after the break

3587

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:24,880

and then i'm going to spend a little

3588

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:27,359

time on this but there's uh

3589

02:18:33,669 --> 02:18:30,559

another uh part to all of this uh

3590

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:33,679

cheryl that i want to get to which is uh

3591

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:34,800

we're gonna go back

3592

02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:38,399

to page four and we're going to go to

3593

02:18:45,669 --> 02:18:42,559

the year and th our our cyclical

3594

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:45,679

numbers that are every uh six to eight

3595

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,160

years

3596

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:48,639

and we'll do all of that next probably

3597

02:18:53,110 --> 02:18:50,479

one of the most revealing things in

3598

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:53,120

all of this data and i can't explain it

3599

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:54,800

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

3600

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:55,359

church

3601
02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:57,519
our guest tonight cheryl costa the books

3602
02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,479
are available

3603
02:19:02,629 --> 02:19:00,719
over at jimmychurchradio.com the amazon

3604
02:19:03,270 --> 02:19:02,639
links are right there this is fade to

3605
02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:03,280
black

3606
02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:06,319
on the game changer network and ktra the

3607
02:19:21,129 --> 02:19:08,399
planet we're heading to overtime next

3608
02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:21,139
with cheryl costa stay with us

3609
02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:31,679
[Music]

3610
02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:34,000
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3611
02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:36,000
you are listening to my boy

3612
02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:44,469
despite popular opinion reading a book

3613
02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:48,080

will not make you smarter

3614

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:53,830

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3615

02:19:59,110 --> 02:19:55,920

and i take life change t

3616

02:19:59,830 --> 02:19:59,120

supplements every single day it's what i

3617

02:20:02,349 --> 02:19:59,840

do

3618

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:02,359

click on their banner at

3619

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:08,150

when you take the beans from central

3620

02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:10,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

3621

02:20:14,309 --> 02:20:12,000

african mixed in

3622

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:14,319

and then roasted to the dark side of

3623

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:15,600

fade to black

3624

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:18,880

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3625

02:20:22,550 --> 02:20:21,840

introducing the fade to black blend from

3626

02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:22,560

river moon

3627

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:28,080

customized roast was created for the

3628

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:28,560

love

3629

02:20:34,630 --> 02:20:31,760

of fade to black the alchemy of

3630

02:20:37,910 --> 02:20:34,640

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3631

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:37,920

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3632

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:41,439

java i need my coffee doc deep

3633

02:20:45,990 --> 02:20:43,439

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3634

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:46,000

highlights just like the bunker

3635

02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:48,399

leaning further into the darkness of the

3636

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:49,280

roast is

3637

02:20:52,550 --> 02:20:51,680

fade to black blend from river moon

3638

02:20:54,270 --> 02:20:52,560

coffee

3639

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:54,280

just click on the banner at

3640

02:20:57,429 --> 02:20:56,240

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3641

02:21:02,950 --> 02:20:57,439

code f2b

3642

02:21:06,550 --> 02:21:04,870

this is billy carson with forbidden

3643

02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:06,560

knowledge dot tv

3644

02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:09,359

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3645

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:10,880

its one year anniversary

3646

02:21:15,830 --> 02:21:13,760

that's right one year and as a show of

3647

02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:15,840

appreciation we are giving all new

3648

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:16,800

subscribers a

3649

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:19,520

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

3650

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:19,840

dot

3651

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:23,200

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

3652

02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:25,600

thousands of movies documentaries

3653

02:21:28,870 --> 02:21:26,319

conferences

3654

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:28,880

workshops lectures yoga classes

3655

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:30,160

meditation courses

3656

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:32,800

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3657

02:21:35,990 --> 02:21:33,680

knowledge dot

3658

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:36,000

tv from your computer or mobile device

3659

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:37,840

or get the forbidden knowledge

3660

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:41,040

tv app on apple tv roku

3661

02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:44,240

amazon itunes or google play today

3662

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:47,439

and use coupon code 30 days free

3663

02:21:52,830 --> 02:21:50,000

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3664

02:21:54,240 --> 02:21:52,840

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3665

02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:54,250

today

3666

02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:57,359

[Music]

3667

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:59,520

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3668

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:00,560

radio you

3669

02:22:03,910 --> 02:22:03,040

love the new paranormal radio app from

3670

02:22:06,550 --> 02:22:03,920

talk stream

3671

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:06,560

live you'll find a great selection of

3672

02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:08,640

talk shows covering ufos

3673

02:22:14,070 --> 02:22:11,680

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3674

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:14,080

download the paranormal radio app now

3675

02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:15,920

and start listening to the very best in

3676

02:22:19,349 --> 02:22:17,840

paranormal talk entertainment

3677

02:22:22,230 --> 02:22:19,359

including the network you're listening

3678

02:22:28,510 --> 02:22:22,240

to right now the paranormal radio app

3679

02:22:28,520 --> 02:22:34,469

store

3680

02:22:46,870 --> 02:22:37,590

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3681

02:22:46,880 --> 02:22:53,000

this is kjcr jimmy's

3682

02:22:53,010 --> 02:23:02,830

[Music]

3683

02:23:06,710 --> 02:23:04,950

jimmychurchradio.com

3684

02:23:08,790 --> 02:23:06,720

welcome back fade to black i am your

3685

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:08,800

host jimmy church heading into overtime

3686

02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:12,000

cheryl costa is here cheryl

3687

02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:14,560

cheryl gave me the warning this uh this

3688

02:23:16,790 --> 02:23:15,840

happens jimmy we're not gonna have

3689

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:16,800

enough time

3690

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:20,080

i'm here i said good one of my favorite

3691

02:23:23,750 --> 02:23:20,720

things

3692

02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:23,760

cheryl is uh plain and simple a

3693

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:25,040

documentary

3694

02:23:31,270 --> 02:23:28,080

know

3695

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:31,280

non-fiction books data learning

3696

02:23:37,349 --> 02:23:34,720

history that's exactly what we have here

3697

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:37,359

this is just an incredible incredible

3698

02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:39,280

uh compilation of data and the way that

3699

02:23:42,389 --> 02:23:41,600

you put it together pragmatic it makes

3700

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:42,399

sense

3701

02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:44,960

but it's also very telling and very

3702

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:46,160

revealing

3703

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:49,439

and uh going to these uh first two uh

3704

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,479

charts that you presented to me today uh

3705

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:54,640

the first one being 40 years of ufo

3706

02:24:01,830 --> 02:23:55,200

sighting

3707

02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:01,840

uh combined data from new fork and mufon

3708

02:24:08,230 --> 02:24:05,120

and then the second chart is

3709

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,240

60 years um

3710

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:10,800

now the first thing that stands out and

3711

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:12,960

you can clearly see it

3712

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:15,120

before we get to the 60-year chart and

3713

02:24:17,110 --> 02:24:16,800

talk about the phenomena that happened

3714

02:24:20,550 --> 02:24:17,120

in

3715

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:20,560

2001 but the 40-year chart

3716

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:24,800

you can see a very obvious

3717

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:28,640

cyclical siding pattern here

3718

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,160

now i know that you've thought about

3719

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,399

this an awful lot uh

3720

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:34,720

what can we deduce from this kind of

3721

02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:36,720

cycle

3722

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:40,000

well i i've looked at this thing a

3723

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:41,600

couple of different ways we did some

3724

02:24:45,510 --> 02:24:44,720

research on it and again there seems to

3725

02:24:49,110 --> 02:24:45,520

be this

3726

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:49,120

this two things the obvious thing is is

3727

02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:49,760

that there's

3728

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:51,760

there's a sort of a generational

3729

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:53,920

interest thing going on every six seven

3730

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:54,399

years

3731

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:56,479

okay remember i said earlier in the

3732

02:25:01,110 --> 02:24:58,880

program uh disney used to bring out

3733

02:25:01,910 --> 02:25:01,120

it's it's classic movies every seven

3734

02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:01,920

years

3735

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:05,120

you know right uh so a new audience of

3736

02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:07,680

kids coming up get to see it you know

3737

02:25:10,710 --> 02:25:08,319

and uh

3738

02:25:11,670 --> 02:25:10,720

until until such times we got dvds and

3739

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:11,680

all that kind of stuff

3740

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:14,080

but even there they've they've taken

3741

02:25:18,389 --> 02:25:15,840

some of them back into the vault

3742

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:18,399

and uh they won't bring them out for a

3743

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:19,680

few years and then they'll have some

3744

02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:21,840

kind of jubilee edition or something

3745

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:24,399

so there's some of that and so we seem

3746

02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:25,680

to think that there

3747

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:27,600

there's just interest and that's the

3748

02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:29,760

easy one uh the other one

3749

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:33,120

seems to be uh

3750

02:25:40,469 --> 02:25:36,800

uh i i struggle with this the

3751

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:40,479

that there is some type of pattern

3752

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:43,920

with the ufos themselves okay

3753

02:25:49,990 --> 02:25:47,760

of just not being present uh

3754

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:50,000

we we joke about it in this household

3755

02:25:52,389 --> 02:25:51,920

maybe they have to go back and get

3756

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:52,399

funded

3757

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:54,560

they have to go back and get funding for

3758

02:25:57,590 --> 02:25:56,160

their research here or something like

3759

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:57,600

this you know

3760

02:26:01,590 --> 02:25:59,920

we don't we don't know but but it's

3761

02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:01,600

awfully strange that this is a

3762

02:26:04,950 --> 02:26:03,280

repeatable pattern and again i have

3763

02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:04,960

these skeptics come to me oh it's all

3764

02:26:09,670 --> 02:26:06,880

random stuff not when you show

3765

02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:09,680

that that's not random no no no no baby

3766

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:11,600

it's not you know you got 13

3767

02:26:17,110 --> 02:26:15,120

000. you got 13 000 combined sightings

3768

02:26:21,429 --> 02:26:17,120

that's a lot of data points

3769

02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:21,439

well 13 000 for the sick 1960 to 2000

3770

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:23,680

and then we added it in with the

3771

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:27,680

uh 167 000 that gives us over 80

3772

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:30,720

000 and you see a 60-year

3773

02:26:33,750 --> 02:26:32,240

cycle there going but a little the

3774

02:26:34,550 --> 02:26:33,760

little little snake going across the

3775

02:26:37,270 --> 02:26:34,560

garden

3776

02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:37,280

yard and then it goes into the 2000s and

3777

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:38,080

it

3778

02:26:46,150 --> 02:26:41,920

can

3779

02:26:49,349 --> 02:26:46,160

clearly see it now you bring up uh

3780

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:49,359

if we you know if we bring up some

3781

02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:52,399

seminal science fiction films right

3782

02:27:01,670 --> 02:26:56,479

let's just 1968 2001 a space odyssey

3783

02:27:06,389 --> 02:27:03,030

it's it's a peak here it's right there

3784

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:06,399

cheryl you might be right 1977

3785

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:09,760

uh 78 star wars right

3786

02:27:13,750 --> 02:27:12,560

yep well there it is but uh encounters

3787

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:13,760

the third kind should be in there

3788

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:14,800

someplace yeah

3789

02:27:18,309 --> 02:27:17,040

77 something like that well and look at

3790

02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:18,319

the dip

3791

02:27:22,389 --> 02:27:21,200

uh for 1984 empire strikes back because

3792

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:22,399

that movie kind of sucked

3793

02:27:26,550 --> 02:27:25,359

so that was a no i'm kidding i'm kidding

3794

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:26,560

kidding everybody

3795

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:30,560

but yeah so but the cycle um

3796

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:33,439

the pekin valley is there it's smooth up

3797

02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:33,840

and

3798

02:27:38,550 --> 02:27:36,479

smooth down the data points are

3799

02:27:41,030 --> 02:27:38,560

indicating the trend

3800

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:41,040

and and i'm not sure what it is but it's

3801
02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:41,760

just an

3802
02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:45,359

obvious up down up down up down up down

3803
02:27:51,990 --> 02:27:49,280

all the way through uh to 2020. now

3804
02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:52,000

let's go to the 60-year cycle before we

3805
02:27:55,990 --> 02:27:54,399

get to 2001 because that's an obvious

3806
02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:56,000

thing and everybody's gonna

3807
02:27:59,590 --> 02:27:58,160

look at that and say holy crap what went

3808
02:28:02,230 --> 02:27:59,600

on but if you

3809
02:28:03,270 --> 02:28:02,240

look and it and you go back before that

3810
02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:03,280

and you look at

3811
02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:06,880

uh uh the 60 or you can still

3812
02:28:10,630 --> 02:28:09,600

see even though the reporting numbers

3813
02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,640

are low

3814

02:28:14,230 --> 02:28:12,640

you've got the same up down up down

3815

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:14,240

serpent pattern

3816

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:17,280

uh clearly represented there it's it's

3817

02:28:21,030 --> 02:28:18,960

obvious

3818

02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:21,040

yeah and now i've had people try to tell

3819

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:22,000

me that

3820

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:24,720

the pattern isn't there from 2001 to

3821

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:26,479

about 2008

3822

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:28,319

if you really stand back from it

3823

02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:29,520

remember we had an

3824

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:32,560

increase of people reporting because of

3825

02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:34,960

more people getting on broadband but if

3826

02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:36,800

you actually stand back and look at it

3827

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:38,560

you can actually see a bump

3828

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:42,000

and a bump you know so it it it was it's

3829

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:43,040

there

3830

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:45,280

it's just clearly hard to see and when

3831

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:46,640

you actually print it out

3832

02:28:50,309 --> 02:28:48,640

with a line chart instead of a bar chart

3833

02:28:53,990 --> 02:28:50,319

it's really obvious

3834

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:54,000

now uh i know you say

3835

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,800

broadband and broadband has has to have

3836

02:29:02,309 --> 02:28:58,560

something to do with it

3837

02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:02,319

um and and and websites became

3838

02:29:08,950 --> 02:29:05,359

uh easier to create and

3839

02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:08,960

and the web itself was more accessible

3840

02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:11,840

but the web was there in 1995. you know

3841

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:13,760

yes i know okay well let me i can talk

3842

02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:14,560

to that

3843

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:18,080

um the reportings prior to about

3844

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,120

early 80s was pretty much faxes

3845

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:23,040

calling into you saw somebody on the

3846

02:29:26,309 --> 02:29:24,960

news hey this guy out in ohio is

3847

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:26,319

collecting sightings you know

3848

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:28,080

and and people start calling him into

3849

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:29,840

his answering machine sending them facts

3850

02:29:33,190 --> 02:29:31,280

sending him news clippings

3851

02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:33,200

but remember after 68 after the

3852

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:34,960

continent report newspapers stop

3853

02:29:40,550 --> 02:29:38,160

reporting ufo sightings so

3854

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,560

that was an impact but about by about

3855

02:29:45,750 --> 02:29:42,240

the middle 80s we were on

3856

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:45,760

compuserve aol yeah

3857

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:48,880

1990 to 1995. yeah

3858

02:29:55,349 --> 02:29:52,319

yeah i i was on i was on in the mid 80s

3859

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:55,359

okay so the deal is is as that

3860

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:58,160

that helped people report stuff to some

3861

02:30:01,750 --> 02:29:58,720

degree

3862

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:01,760

and then as we got up to uh started

3863

02:30:06,469 --> 02:30:03,359

getting off dial up in the mid

3864

02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:06,479

in the mid 1990s type of thing

3865

02:30:11,190 --> 02:30:09,920

and people started and it was happening

3866

02:30:14,150 --> 02:30:11,200

to this databases

3867

02:30:17,190 --> 02:30:14,160

so they put interfaces in in the early

3868

02:30:19,349 --> 02:30:17,200

2000s around 2004 for both of them

3869

02:30:21,670 --> 02:30:19,359

one year one one year or the other but

3870

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:21,680

basically once they put web interfaces

3871

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:22,240

in

3872

02:30:31,349 --> 02:30:27,120

established ufo community

3873

02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:31,359

as soon as somebody did a television

3874

02:30:38,309 --> 02:30:34,560

a program about mufon 2008 boom

3875

02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:38,319

uh uh is shot up and we see this

3876

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:41,439

also every time somebody like

3877

02:30:44,950 --> 02:30:44,319

us if i get asked to talk on some kind

3878

02:30:48,230 --> 02:30:44,960

of

3879

02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:48,240

what i'm going to call mainstream show

3880

02:30:51,590 --> 02:30:50,160

and tell people where they can report

3881

02:30:53,990 --> 02:30:51,600

this stuff

3882

02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:54,000

suddenly we see a spike in the sightings

3883

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:55,840

now remember as a statistician i'm

3884

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:57,600

always working in the past i'm always

3885

02:31:02,150 --> 02:30:58,479

looking at

3886

02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:02,160

last year or last month i don't track

3887

02:31:06,230 --> 02:31:05,680

present day stuff um but that's what we

3888

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:06,240

see

3889

02:31:10,230 --> 02:31:08,479

yeah i've often thought about uh you

3890

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:10,240

know when peter

3891

02:31:13,270 --> 02:31:12,000

davenport has come on this show or when

3892

02:31:15,510 --> 02:31:13,280

he goes on

3893

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:15,520

uh coast to coast and and he does this

3894

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:18,240

thing are we seeing a spike then

3895

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:20,720

right because peter is on people's minds

3896

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:23,359

right the national ufo reporting center

3897

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:26,399

it's right there and and if somebody

3898

02:31:30,389 --> 02:31:28,080

sees something they're going to do but

3899

02:31:33,429 --> 02:31:30,399

they may not do it two days later

3900

02:31:36,950 --> 02:31:33,439

right peter's not on their mind yes i i

3901

02:31:38,950 --> 02:31:36,960

i can talk to that as well i observed

3902

02:31:41,349 --> 02:31:38,960

when i was writing my column

3903

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:41,359

that um in fact i got really good

3904

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:42,640

evidence of it here in

3905

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:45,760

in 2008 with in indiana okay

3906

02:31:49,510 --> 02:31:48,000

they had one day where they had 25

3907

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:49,520

sightings in one day this is a state

3908

02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:51,040

that has three sightings a week

3909

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:52,880

right right right and these these

3910

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,240

sightings were split

3911

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:56,399

between two counties neighboring

3912

02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:58,720

counties of about 12 and 12

3913

02:32:02,790 --> 02:32:00,960

okay right right down and i was able to

3914

02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:02,800

drill right down to the municipality but

3915

02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:04,720

something we also did i went out and

3916

02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:06,560

looked at the newspaper reports for it

3917

02:32:11,030 --> 02:32:08,640

and there was a lot of it on the web

3918

02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:11,040

what seems to happen is if there's a lot

3919

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:12,160

of reports like

3920

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:14,720

today tomorrow morning's paper boom

3921

02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:16,160

there was all these sightings here in

3922

02:32:20,950 --> 02:32:17,840

town oh wow you know

3923

02:32:23,110 --> 02:32:20,960

um people wake up and say oh

3924

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:23,120

i can go out to the newfork place i can

3925

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,040

go out to mufon and do this

3926
02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:27,520
and do they report what was just talked

3927
02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:28,240
about

3928
02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:32,640
no i had this sighting four months ago

3929
02:32:37,349 --> 02:32:34,560
and so that's when you start seeing the

3930
02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:37,359
retro postings

3931
02:32:41,030 --> 02:32:39,200
that makes a lot of sense you can see

3932
02:32:42,950 --> 02:32:41,040
that very clearly if you're looking at

3933
02:32:45,349 --> 02:32:42,960
national ufo reporting center

3934
02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:45,359
if you look at the posting date versus

3935
02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:46,080
the actual

3936
02:32:49,990 --> 02:32:49,280
sighting date um it's very different

3937
02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:50,000
sometimes

3938
02:32:55,110 --> 02:32:51,840

yeah you find out that peter was on

3939

02:32:57,670 --> 02:32:55,120

coast to coast on friday

3940

02:32:59,349 --> 02:32:57,680

yeah right exactly yeah yeah yeah yeah

3941

02:33:03,510 --> 02:32:59,359

that makes a lot of sense

3942

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:03,520

but the jump uh between

3943

02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:07,120

2000 and 2001 is

3944

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:09,600

uh three-fold four-fold where you're you

3945

02:33:12,309 --> 02:33:10,560

know you go from

3946

02:33:15,349 --> 02:33:12,319

yeah yeah it is a couple of hundred

3947

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,359

sightings to in the thousands

3948

02:33:19,510 --> 02:33:18,000

right that that's a pretty big jump that

3949

02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:19,520

is a very big jump and that's always

3950

02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,000

that's always

3951

02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:22,560

troubled me because even 2 000 was only

3952

02:33:26,389 --> 02:33:25,359

like 500 and yep suddenly we got 4 500

3953

02:33:29,190 --> 02:33:26,399

or something like that

3954

02:33:31,030 --> 02:33:29,200

there for 2001 but something special

3955

02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:31,040

with 2001.

3956

02:33:35,670 --> 02:33:33,600

we were told oh you know don't tell

3957

02:33:36,550 --> 02:33:35,680

anybody you saw that thing they'll think

3958

02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:36,560

you're crazy

3959

02:33:40,309 --> 02:33:38,160

families were telling people don't tell

3960

02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:40,319

anybody about this stuff you know

3961

02:33:46,830 --> 02:33:43,920

um but in 2001 we had 9 11 happened

3962

02:33:48,389 --> 02:33:46,840

suddenly they said report what you see

3963

02:33:53,469 --> 02:33:48,399

oh

3964

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:56,790

right september 2001. yeah everybody's

3965

02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:57,840

looking into the sky

3966

02:34:02,230 --> 02:34:00,240

and i told and and when i was writing my

3967

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:02,240

column

3968

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:04,399

i had tens of thousands of people

3969

02:34:08,070 --> 02:34:06,080

reading my column every week

3970

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:08,080

and there was a banner at the bottom of

3971

02:34:11,830 --> 02:34:10,000

every one of my columns that said if you

3972

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:11,840

have a sighting that you want to report

3973

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:14,160

even if it's in the past

3974

02:34:17,670 --> 02:34:17,120

new fork and mufon you know newfork.org

3975

02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:17,680

and

3976

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:20,720

mufon.com respect privacy you may

3977

02:34:23,830 --> 02:34:23,120

file your report anonymous if you wish

3978

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:23,840

but

3979

02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:26,000

please file your report and i i had it

3980

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:26,960

in there for set

3981

02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:30,479

ev every week for seven years now

3982

02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:33,200

uh before we move on to the next chart

3983

02:34:39,270 --> 02:34:36,000

you bring up a really good point

3984

02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:39,280

and i am going to uh state something as

3985

02:34:45,670 --> 02:34:41,520

fact

3986

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:45,680

i've only no no i've reported

3987

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:49,200

zero okay zero

3988

02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:53,040

and uh i called into mufon once but i

3989

02:34:57,670 --> 02:34:55,920

didn't do an official sighting report

3990

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:57,680

and i probably should have

3991

02:35:02,469 --> 02:35:00,800

and that was in 2008 um

3992

02:35:03,990 --> 02:35:02,479

and i've i've discussed this sighting

3993

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:04,000

many times i'm not going to go into the

3994

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:05,520

details of that now

3995

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:08,960

but i've reported zero

3996

02:35:11,990 --> 02:35:11,359

zero and i've had hundreds of sightings

3997

02:35:15,670 --> 02:35:12,000

how many

3998

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:15,680

report

3999

02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:17,840

okay i got a number on that okay for

4000

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,600

years we could we couldn't reconcile the

4001
02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:21,520
amount of reciting reports in the two

4002
02:35:24,309 --> 02:35:23,359
databases against what people said they

4003
02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:24,319
were seeing

4004
02:35:31,830 --> 02:35:28,720
okay uh and then in 2007 july of 2017

4005
02:35:32,469 --> 02:35:31,840
fox pictures uh was releasing a movie

4006
02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:32,479
about the

4007
02:35:35,429 --> 02:35:34,080
phoenix likes or something like that and

4008
02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:35,439
it was kind of a horror movie with

4009
02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:37,120
abductions and everything

4010
02:35:43,429 --> 02:35:40,560
and um part of their their

4011
02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:43,439
poll that they had conducted for them

4012
02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:45,120
asked the typical questions and came

4013
02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:46,240

back with the typical

4014

02:35:50,469 --> 02:35:49,840

35 believe in the stuff 45 42 to 45

4015

02:35:55,110 --> 02:35:50,479

percent

4016

02:35:57,510 --> 02:35:55,120

think it's all hogwash okay

4017

02:35:58,630 --> 02:35:57,520

but they ask an additional question they

4018

02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:58,640

had other questions but

4019

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:00,720

one of the questions they asked was have

4020

02:36:06,469 --> 02:36:02,720

you seen a ufo

4021

02:36:10,150 --> 02:36:06,479

and a clear 16 over a little tad over 16

4022

02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:10,160

16 very clearly said they did i wasn't

4023

02:36:13,670 --> 02:36:11,760

comfortable with the metric because it

4024

02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:13,680

was the only time it ever been said

4025

02:36:20,469 --> 02:36:17,439

then in september of 2019 the gallup

4026
02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:20,479
poll people did a similar thing and they

4027
02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:22,319
came up with that 16

4028
02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:25,200
number so we took adult america i

4029
02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:28,399
calculated adult americans which is 75

4030
02:36:32,550 --> 02:36:31,120
of the population okay and i cranked it

4031
02:36:34,870 --> 02:36:32,560
back against that 16

4032
02:36:35,990 --> 02:36:34,880
and said basically 40 to about 42

4033
02:36:38,230 --> 02:36:36,000
million people

4034
02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:38,240
say they've seen a ufo but i don't have

4035
02:36:42,790 --> 02:36:40,479
42 million reports in the thing

4036
02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:42,800
so we we did some gyrations played with

4037
02:36:47,230 --> 02:36:43,840
the numbers a bit

4038
02:36:48,550 --> 02:36:47,240

and we basically came up with one in 250

4039

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:48,560

255

4040

02:36:53,270 --> 02:36:51,600

people reports what they see now the

4041

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:53,280

wisdom in the ufo community and you've

4042

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:54,800

been around a while you know as well as

4043

02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:55,359

i do

4044

02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:57,439

it used to be oh one in ten people

4045

02:37:01,190 --> 02:36:58,479

report what they say

4046

02:37:01,590 --> 02:37:01,200

right no right no right then i got told

4047

02:37:03,670 --> 02:37:01,600

oh well

4048

02:37:06,309 --> 02:37:03,680

cheryl it's one in ten who see the

4049

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:06,319

reports seize them and then one in

4050

02:37:09,429 --> 02:37:08,560

10 of them reports what they see the

4051

02:37:11,590 --> 02:37:09,439

numbers still

4052

02:37:12,710 --> 02:37:11,600

didn't add up that was ufo community

4053

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:12,720

folk wisdom of

4054

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:15,040

you know joe blow hair cutter down here

4055

02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:16,800

at the barber shop asks everybody that

4056

02:37:19,910 --> 02:37:17,359

comes in

4057

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:19,920

or so and so over here who does uh who's

4058

02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:22,160

a dentist he asks everybody who comes in

4059

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:24,319

or stanton friedman used to stand up at

4060

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:25,920

his lectures and have him raise the

4061

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:28,240

hands and people count the percentages

4062

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,399

but when we did it scientifically and

4063

02:37:34,389 --> 02:37:32,399

statistically it came up with one in

4064

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:34,399

about 250 and we've tried it several

4065

02:37:38,469 --> 02:37:35,920

different ways and it keeps

4066

02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:38,479

shaking in somewhere between uh one and

4067

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:40,960

250 and one in 300 people report for

4068

02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:41,600

what they see

4069

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:43,439

keeps falling in that range now what

4070

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:44,640

about uh

4071

02:37:50,389 --> 02:37:48,000

another way to look at this now uh

4072

02:37:51,670 --> 02:37:50,399

for instance uh we all know about sky

4073

02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:51,680

watches right

4074

02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:55,600

so now i'm out with 150 of my friends

4075

02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:57,520

right and we all have this incredible

4076

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:58,720

sighting

4077

02:38:02,309 --> 02:38:01,280

that could be that could go one of two

4078

02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:02,319

ways

4079

02:38:06,230 --> 02:38:05,200

peter davenport gets 200 phone calls in

4080

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:06,240

a night i

4081

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:08,080

like the like like the rocket launcher

4082

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:10,240

yes right right

4083

02:38:15,110 --> 02:38:13,120

or we have a sensational sighting that

4084

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:15,120

is the most incredible thing of all time

4085

02:38:21,990 --> 02:38:18,399

it's steven spielberg going above us

4086

02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:22,000

but it doesn't get reported at all right

4087

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:23,600

that's happened at all let me give you

4088

02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:26,240

one that i got from my for my journalism

4089

02:38:29,670 --> 02:38:28,319

i had some people up in the adirondacks

4090

02:38:31,830 --> 02:38:29,680

camping in one of these really

4091

02:38:33,270 --> 02:38:31,840

isolated little lakes up there not not a

4092

02:38:34,950 --> 02:38:33,280

popular lake it's not a place to go

4093

02:38:35,510 --> 02:38:34,960

water skiing it's one of these places

4094

02:38:38,230 --> 02:38:35,520

you go

4095

02:38:40,309 --> 02:38:38,240

hunting or something and 10 people saw

4096

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:40,319

this incredible ufo i mean this thing

4097

02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:41,280

came down

4098

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:44,479

okay right all right five of them

4099

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:47,840

clearly saw it for what it was three of

4100

02:38:51,110 --> 02:38:48,479

them

4101
02:38:52,150 --> 02:38:51,120
saw some kind of cartoon representation

4102
02:38:54,790 --> 02:38:52,160
remember your

4103
02:38:55,510 --> 02:38:54,800
eyesight is processed by your brain sure

4104
02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:55,520
okay

4105
02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:58,720
so they saw something and one of the or

4106
02:39:01,670 --> 02:39:00,240
one or two of the other people didn't

4107
02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:01,680
see a thing and they were looking right

4108
02:39:05,910 --> 02:39:02,960
at it

4109
02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:05,920
okay right and there's there's

4110
02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:08,080
psychological processes out there

4111
02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:10,080
of this what they call the unexpected

4112
02:39:12,950 --> 02:39:11,840
syndrome where you can have a basketball

4113
02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:12,960

game going out here

4114

02:39:16,309 --> 02:39:14,640

and a guy can run out during a peak of

4115

02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:16,319

the basketball game in a gorilla suit

4116

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:17,760

and nobody sees it that's right that's

4117

02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:18,479

right so then

4118

02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:21,680

you've got three different

4119

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:24,960

uh testimonies right same event

4120

02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:27,439

right yeah that would be classified

4121

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:29,120

three different ways in the data

4122

02:39:38,309 --> 02:39:33,600

yeah uh my wife saw a saw a triangle ufo

4123

02:39:41,670 --> 02:39:38,319

going into a portal i didn't see it

4124

02:39:44,309 --> 02:39:41,680

i didn't see it she saw it okay uh in

4125

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:44,319

2012 this is before i wrote my column

4126

02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:46,000

actually this kind of helped spark me

4127

02:39:48,630 --> 02:39:47,120

start writing the column

4128

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:48,640

i was working for a newspaper i was in

4129

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:50,640

the technical department we made i made

4130

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:52,479

the plates every night and i had to stay

4131

02:39:55,990 --> 02:39:54,000

there till the run was done

4132

02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:56,000

so the run gets done about three o'clock

4133

02:40:01,510 --> 02:39:57,920

3 30 in the morning i come home

4134

02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:01,520

it was a june night gazillion stars and

4135

02:40:04,870 --> 02:40:03,280

sky and i had a kind of a little thing i

4136

02:40:05,429 --> 02:40:04,880

did every night when i parked the car in

4137

02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:05,439

the garage

4138

02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:07,840

closed the door i'd stand there in the

4139

02:40:12,070 --> 02:40:10,000

driveway and look out at the

4140

02:40:13,349 --> 02:40:12,080

north star in a big dipper okay just

4141

02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:13,359

kind of one of those connect with the

4142

02:40:16,710 --> 02:40:14,399

universe kind of things

4143

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:16,720

sure and i started hearing this humming

4144

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:18,240

sound

4145

02:40:23,190 --> 02:40:20,399

and all of a sudden i noticed the stars

4146

02:40:25,269 --> 02:40:23,200

were being blotted out above me

4147

02:40:27,030 --> 02:40:25,279

it was a triangle-shaped ufo it was over

4148

02:40:29,269 --> 02:40:27,040

a football field long and about two

4149

02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:29,279

maybe three stories deep

4150

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:30,960

what did it sound like again what did it

4151
02:40:34,150 --> 02:40:33,040
sound like it had a humming sound do it

4152
02:40:37,830 --> 02:40:34,160
again pulsating

4153
02:40:41,349 --> 02:40:37,840
humming sound you do it so good

4154
02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:41,359
and uh and but i i sketched it out

4155
02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:43,439
i didn't report it i was afraid to

4156
02:40:47,670 --> 02:40:45,200
report it okay

4157
02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:47,680
and then uh sometime later when i met

4158
02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:49,600
dave marlar my sketch matched up with

4159
02:40:52,150 --> 02:40:49,920
the

4160
02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:52,160
classic picture that he has you know

4161
02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:53,520
with the three glowing things in the

4162
02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:55,040
back the red light on the bottom and the

4163
02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:56,160

whole thing

4164

02:41:02,309 --> 02:40:59,200

i didn't report it about

4165

02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:02,319

a year later when i was doing my column

4166

02:41:08,469 --> 02:41:06,000

i was back around that same date a nurse

4167

02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:08,479

coming off shift about 3 30 in the

4168

02:41:11,670 --> 02:41:09,520

morning

4169

02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:11,680

across town and one of the other hills

4170

02:41:16,230 --> 02:41:13,200

here in syracuse

4171

02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:16,240

saw it and reported it okay

4172

02:41:19,750 --> 02:41:18,319

so there was corrupt for me there was

4173

02:41:20,950 --> 02:41:19,760

there was corroboration because this

4174

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,960

nurse reported it

4175

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:22,880

yeah it's got to make you feel pretty

4176

02:41:28,790 --> 02:41:25,439

good but the other part of this is

4177

02:41:32,150 --> 02:41:28,800

you know your habits so how much

4178

02:41:33,910 --> 02:41:32,160

really goes unreported right and you

4179

02:41:36,550 --> 02:41:33,920

should be reporting everything young

4180

02:41:39,110 --> 02:41:36,560

lady right this is your gig

4181

02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:39,120

right i got yelled at by a lot of people

4182

02:41:43,269 --> 02:41:40,800

um i'm a larry

4183

02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:43,279

live action role play game person sure

4184

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:44,000

okay

4185

02:41:48,870 --> 02:41:46,880

so uh we're down in this place down in

4186

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:48,880

central pennsylvania someplace farming

4187

02:41:51,990 --> 02:41:50,000

community down there

4188

02:41:53,349 --> 02:41:52,000

what used to be an old dairy farm been

4189

02:41:56,070 --> 02:41:53,359

turned into a

4190

02:41:57,670 --> 02:41:56,080

fairy village for live-action role-play

4191

02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:57,680

people with big rubber swords and

4192

02:42:01,510 --> 02:41:59,680

chase monsters through the woods you

4193

02:42:03,269 --> 02:42:01,520

know sure did that stuff for a long time

4194

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:03,279

well one night i wasn't feeling all that

4195

02:42:07,110 --> 02:42:05,760

great so i stayed at the tavern to guard

4196

02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:07,120

the tavern

4197

02:42:10,389 --> 02:42:09,760

with your with your rubber sword with my

4198

02:42:15,190 --> 02:42:10,399

big

4199

02:42:17,269 --> 02:42:15,200

so i'm sitting here and i've laid my

4200

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:17,279

head back against the beam

4201
02:42:20,950 --> 02:42:19,520
and i'm looking up at a very clear sky

4202
02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:20,960
and within about

4203
02:42:25,269 --> 02:42:23,279
again i'm a trained observer so i within

4204
02:42:26,790 --> 02:42:25,279
about 10 minutes i had the

4205
02:42:28,710 --> 02:42:26,800
landing pattern for scranton

4206
02:42:31,269 --> 02:42:28,720
pennsylvania figured out

4207
02:42:33,670 --> 02:42:31,279
okay and then i had the higher higher

4208
02:42:35,830 --> 02:42:33,680
order pattern figured out for the region

4209
02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,840
okay uh you know i knew what they looked

4210
02:42:39,110 --> 02:42:37,520
for and then there were those things

4211
02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:39,120
that were going

4212
02:42:44,469 --> 02:42:41,840
unlike anything you can describe i

4213
02:42:45,429 --> 02:42:44,479

counted some 40 of them in 45 minutes

4214

02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:45,439

you know it was

4215

02:42:52,040 --> 02:42:49,279

there for like an hour and a half

4216

02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:52,050

and um i reported too

4217

02:42:55,910 --> 02:42:53,680

[Laughter]

4218

02:42:57,349 --> 02:42:55,920

who did you report to uh by the way

4219

02:42:59,429 --> 02:42:57,359

who's your first

4220

02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:59,439

i did it to uh national ufo reporting

4221

02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:00,479

you do with peter

4222

02:43:05,510 --> 02:43:03,520

okay um uh i'm looking at the clock

4223

02:43:07,349 --> 02:43:05,520

we've only got a few short minutes left

4224

02:43:08,870 --> 02:43:07,359

do what you gotta do let's uh let's go

4225

02:43:12,469 --> 02:43:08,880

to the uh the next

4226

02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:12,479

chart in order um because

4227

02:43:20,150 --> 02:43:16,640

this one is not a repeat

4228

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:20,160

of uh but it's similar to

4229

02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:22,800

uh the first chart and this one is we

4230

02:43:26,150 --> 02:43:24,399

did it on purpose because we were

4231

02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:26,160

explaining something else and we wanted

4232

02:43:27,750 --> 02:43:26,479

to

4233

02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:27,760

make sure the chart was in front of

4234

02:43:33,590 --> 02:43:29,840

people when they saw it okay and

4235

02:43:37,670 --> 02:43:33,600

uh so let me go there was the other

4236

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:40,790

influencers ah how do we how did we get

4237

02:43:44,790 --> 02:43:42,000

to the end of the show

4238

02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:44,800

and didn't go there you know what i'm

4239

02:43:47,990 --> 02:43:45,520

i'm putting this

4240

02:43:49,349 --> 02:43:48,000

on real quick i'm gonna put this on you

4241

02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:49,359

it's your fault

4242

02:43:53,429 --> 02:43:52,399

yeah i know okay influencers proximity's

4243

02:43:55,030 --> 02:43:53,439

the large body

4244

02:43:57,269 --> 02:43:55,040

bodies of water a lot of people know

4245

02:43:59,110 --> 02:43:57,279

that but my colleague

4246

02:44:01,990 --> 02:43:59,120

tom conwell up in troy new york

4247

02:44:04,389 --> 02:44:02,000

discovered using my data

4248

02:44:06,230 --> 02:44:04,399

proximity to toxic ecosystems and

4249

02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:06,240

whenever we talk to experiencers they

4250

02:44:08,870 --> 02:44:06,640

say

4251
02:44:10,309 --> 02:44:08,880
oh hey e.t told us to take care of our

4252
02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:10,319
planet they haunt

4253
02:44:15,429 --> 02:44:13,439
our our brownfields our dead coal mines

4254
02:44:17,590 --> 02:44:15,439
our dead fracking fields our dead oil

4255
02:44:18,150 --> 02:44:17,600
fields our polluted rivers and polluted

4256
02:44:20,550 --> 02:44:18,160
lakes

4257
02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:20,560
they haunt them regularly they're very

4258
02:44:23,349 --> 02:44:22,319
interested in how we're destroying our

4259
02:44:26,630 --> 02:44:23,359
ecosystem

4260
02:44:28,790 --> 02:44:26,640
i think that personally people say other

4261
02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:28,800
people other hosts have said why are

4262
02:44:31,030 --> 02:44:30,479
they coming now why are we getting the

4263
02:44:34,870 --> 02:44:31,040

reveal

4264

02:44:36,070 --> 02:44:34,880

now i think etl et is laying it on the

4265

02:44:38,710 --> 02:44:36,080

government you guys

4266

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:38,720

they're going to make it so hard for the

4267

02:44:42,630 --> 02:44:40,720

government to deny them

4268

02:44:45,429 --> 02:44:42,640

i think they're trying to get us to wake

4269

02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:45,439

up and or that or they've reached out to

4270

02:44:49,110 --> 02:44:46,000

the government

4271

02:44:51,510 --> 02:44:49,120

said you tell them or we will and you're

4272

02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:51,520

at a tipping point with your ecology

4273

02:44:54,710 --> 02:44:52,800

i got a funny feeling that's what's

4274

02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:54,720

going on yeah that's a very interesting

4275

02:44:57,590 --> 02:44:55,200

point

4276

02:44:58,950 --> 02:44:57,600

and i think that the proximity to large

4277

02:45:01,670 --> 02:44:58,960

bodies of water

4278

02:45:02,070 --> 02:45:01,680

makes a lot of sense and if you you know

4279

02:45:05,750 --> 02:45:02,080

put

4280

02:45:09,349 --> 02:45:05,760

this together you can

4281

02:45:12,309 --> 02:45:09,359

clearly see that but the toxic

4282

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:12,319

one of those yeah people say to me well

4283

02:45:15,190 --> 02:45:13,680

texas

4284

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:15,200

it's got more population in florida

4285

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:17,200

again they need jerk on population but i

4286

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:17,680

said

4287

02:45:22,870 --> 02:45:20,800

florida has three times the coastal

4288

02:45:25,110 --> 02:45:22,880

space that's right and the same thing

4289

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:25,120

population same thing in california

4290

02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:27,439

oregon washington you know right down

4291

02:45:33,030 --> 02:45:28,399

the coast

4292

02:45:35,910 --> 02:45:33,040

but the toxic ecosystems part

4293

02:45:37,110 --> 02:45:35,920

that's new that's a modern part of

4294

02:45:39,830 --> 02:45:37,120

technology

4295

02:45:40,830 --> 02:45:39,840

and in the historical timeline we didn't

4296

02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:40,840

have toxic

4297

02:45:47,269 --> 02:45:44,880

ecosystems in in the year 500

4298

02:45:49,510 --> 02:45:47,279

in the year 2000 right but the other the

4299

02:45:50,389 --> 02:45:49,520

other one was proximity the geological

4300

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:50,399

faults and tom

4301
02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:52,399
found out that they seem to be really

4302
02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:53,920
following our series faults

4303
02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:56,560
especially like out in missouri get the

4304
02:45:59,830 --> 02:45:58,080
meridian fault out there

4305
02:46:01,510 --> 02:45:59,840
that type of thing they really seem to

4306
02:46:03,510 --> 02:46:01,520
look at that uh another

4307
02:46:05,190 --> 02:46:03,520
influencer is high visibility media

4308
02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:05,200
reports which is what we talked about

4309
02:46:08,870 --> 02:46:07,200
hey there's a big slug of sightings here

4310
02:46:10,309 --> 02:46:08,880
people decide well maybe i better tell

4311
02:46:12,150 --> 02:46:10,319
everybody about the thing i had last

4312
02:46:13,349 --> 02:46:12,160
year or last month or whatever

4313
02:46:15,510 --> 02:46:13,359

and then there's this thing called the

4314

02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:15,520

generational effect which we see

4315

02:46:22,389 --> 02:46:18,880

with los angeles county and with phoenix

4316

02:46:25,830 --> 02:46:22,399

grandpa told us about the battle of la

4317

02:46:26,389 --> 02:46:25,840

and then mom told us about these phoenix

4318

02:46:28,550 --> 02:46:26,399

lights

4319

02:46:30,230 --> 02:46:28,560

maybe if we look up regularly we'll see

4320

02:46:33,110 --> 02:46:30,240

something yeah that's very

4321

02:46:34,469 --> 02:46:33,120

interesting you'll see it now um in the

4322

02:46:37,590 --> 02:46:34,479

principal drivers

4323

02:46:38,070 --> 02:46:37,600

and again uh this uh the way that the

4324

02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:38,080

charts

4325

02:46:41,110 --> 02:46:40,560

lay out once you understand this a bit

4326
02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:41,120
more

4327
02:46:44,710 --> 02:46:43,120
and you look at you know the counties

4328
02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:44,720
and the cities it starts to make sense

4329
02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:46,880
but with the principal drivers

4330
02:46:50,070 --> 02:46:48,479
obviously the first thing is going to be

4331
02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:50,080
population if you don't have people

4332
02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:50,720
living there

4333
02:46:53,910 --> 02:46:52,560
you're not going to have the sightings

4334
02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:53,920
right i mean that's

4335
02:46:57,429 --> 02:46:56,880
that's an obvious statement yeah yeah

4336
02:47:00,630 --> 02:46:57,439
it's not the

4337
02:47:02,150 --> 02:47:00,640
try to put it all in california because

4338
02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:02,160

they got a big population

4339

02:47:06,309 --> 02:47:04,240

california crosses nine lines of

4340

02:47:09,510 --> 02:47:06,319

latitude has three different

4341

02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:09,520

major environments going on okay uh

4342

02:47:13,030 --> 02:47:11,120

and they got the population but they've

4343

02:47:15,190 --> 02:47:13,040

also got the leisure time issue

4344

02:47:16,870 --> 02:47:15,200

they got greater leisure time issues

4345

02:47:19,110 --> 02:47:16,880

there's a lot of stuff going on there

4346

02:47:21,990 --> 02:47:19,120

i always tell people let california be

4347

02:47:24,150 --> 02:47:22,000

by itself it's an animal to its own self

4348

02:47:25,830 --> 02:47:24,160

uh if you start want to do comparisons

4349

02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:25,840

on stuff let's start looking at similar

4350

02:47:30,389 --> 02:47:26,160

size

4351

02:47:31,590 --> 02:47:30,399

was on one radio show after the first

4352

02:47:33,429 --> 02:47:31,600

book came out

4353

02:47:35,110 --> 02:47:33,439

and i had the book laying in my lap and

4354

02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:35,120

i hadn't really even looked at some of

4355

02:47:39,030 --> 02:47:36,080

my charts

4356

02:47:40,630 --> 02:47:39,040

okay and there was my census charts and

4357

02:47:42,630 --> 02:47:40,640

i was looking at the census charts and i

4358

02:47:44,070 --> 02:47:42,640

noticed that every state that touched

4359

02:47:46,550 --> 02:47:44,080

one of the great lakes had

4360

02:47:48,389 --> 02:47:46,560

sightings in the many thousands moved

4361

02:47:49,670 --> 02:47:48,399

two states away it was in the low

4362

02:47:51,670 --> 02:47:49,680

hundreds

4363

02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:51,680

and that's what got us looking at this

4364

02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:53,040

idea of

4365

02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:56,000

rural areas like a broadband and i

4366

02:48:00,150 --> 02:47:58,160

started tracking that back against

4367

02:48:02,070 --> 02:48:00,160

industry issues about where broadband is

4368

02:48:03,429 --> 02:48:02,080

where it is and and where it is like

4369

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:03,439

here in new york state and where it

4370

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:04,080

isn't

4371

02:48:08,469 --> 02:48:06,640

and um access to broadband is a major a

4372

02:48:11,590 --> 02:48:08,479

major issue a major driver

4373

02:48:12,389 --> 02:48:11,600

now uh i've only got uh uh 30 seconds

4374

02:48:15,670 --> 02:48:12,399

left

4375

02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:15,680

but you um you are you speaking

4376

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:17,920

people need to hear this they need to

4377

02:48:20,870 --> 02:48:18,960

see the represent

4378

02:48:22,309 --> 02:48:20,880

are you going to be speaking in the next

4379

02:48:23,590 --> 02:48:22,319

year are you going to get out uh now

4380

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:23,600

that conferences are back

4381

02:48:27,510 --> 02:48:26,720

i'm i'm on i i i'm recording another

4382

02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:27,520

presentation

4383

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:29,760

for contacting desert tomorrow right

4384

02:48:32,070 --> 02:48:30,960

it's getting there they're going to be

4385

02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:32,080

like next week

4386

02:48:38,230 --> 02:48:35,120

okay um and then uh

4387

02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:38,240

i might be at pine bush

4388

02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:40,800

okay september remember we're still on

4389

02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:42,479

the tail end of the cove at lockdown

4390

02:48:45,670 --> 02:48:44,640

yes we are uh and then i'm hoping for

4391

02:48:48,790 --> 02:48:45,680

some bookings in

4392

02:48:50,550 --> 02:48:48,800

2020 anybody wants me i'm available uh

4393

02:48:51,110 --> 02:48:50,560

and i've got the best stuff going here

4394

02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:51,120

as far

4395

02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:53,279

and statistics aren't boring if you

4396

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:54,319

listen to this show

4397

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:56,160

there's interesting stuff here and i've

4398

02:49:00,550 --> 02:48:58,080

got great slides to show you

4399

02:49:01,269 --> 02:49:00,560

i've got a map of every county in the

4400

02:49:03,830 --> 02:49:01,279

country

4401

02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:03,840

that that's had this one shape i've got

4402

02:49:07,030 --> 02:49:04,560

maps that

4403

02:49:08,309 --> 02:49:07,040

do it by i do maps for some states by

4404

02:49:10,150 --> 02:49:08,319

zip code

4405

02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:10,160

i just wanna i'm gonna i'm gonna bring

4406

02:49:13,670 --> 02:49:11,520

you to a conference

4407

02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:13,680

so you linda and i can just sit at

4408

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:15,520

dinner and yap

4409

02:49:19,590 --> 02:49:18,240

that's all i wanna do let's go do it

4410

02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:19,600

cheryl thank you so much

4411

02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:21,600

what a great show tonight i look forward

4412

02:49:25,910 --> 02:49:23,040

to the next time that we

4413

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:25,920

uh anytime have the we we just scratched

4414

02:49:28,550 --> 02:49:27,840

the surface tonight but uh thank you so

4415

02:49:30,389 --> 02:49:28,560

much

4416

02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:30,399

go and enjoy the rest of your evening

4417

02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:31,920

thank you so much

4418

02:49:35,030 --> 02:49:34,399

okay bye-bye cheryl cheryl costa the

4419

02:49:37,830 --> 02:49:35,040

very best

4420

02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:37,840

now all of the links for cheryl's work

4421

02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:40,080

are over at jimmychurchradio.com

4422

02:49:44,950 --> 02:49:42,319

we just went bumper to bumper pulled a

4423

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:44,960

poll i've got to get straight to credits

4424

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:47,520

let's get that out of the way fade to

4425

02:49:51,670 --> 02:49:48,720

black

4426
02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:51,680
oh man where am i at i don't even know

4427
02:49:56,870 --> 02:49:52,960
where i am anymore

4428
02:50:01,030 --> 02:49:56,880
when i go over data i am just happy

4429
02:50:04,389 --> 02:50:01,040
i am happy okay now uh

4430
02:50:05,269 --> 02:50:04,399
fade to black is produced by i've lost

4431
02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:05,279
my

4432
02:50:08,630 --> 02:50:06,960
i've lost everything faded black's

4433
02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:08,640
produced by hill j palm renee dennis and

4434
02:50:12,469 --> 02:50:10,319
kevin announcers are steve harter jean

4435
02:50:13,269 --> 02:50:12,479
vettel mark d kobar webmaster is drew

4436
02:50:15,870 --> 02:50:13,279
the geek

4437
02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:15,880
music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4438
02:50:19,349 --> 02:50:17,279

spaceboymusic.com

4439

02:50:21,230 --> 02:50:19,359

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4440

02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:21,240

game changer network and syndication is

4441

02:50:24,469 --> 02:50:22,720

kgra

4442

02:50:26,710 --> 02:50:24,479

the planet it's broadcast owned and

4443

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:26,720

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4444

02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:28,240

the game changer network inc

4445

02:50:31,590 --> 02:50:30,080

they cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4446

02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:31,600

copied or used anywhere in the known

4447

02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:32,240

universe

4448

02:50:35,269 --> 02:50:33,840

without written permission from fade to

4449

02:50:36,550 --> 02:50:35,279

black of the game changer network i'm

4450

02:50:39,269 --> 02:50:36,560

your host jimmy church

4451

02:50:40,790 --> 02:50:39,279

tomorrow night right here ronnie dawson

4452

02:50:43,429 --> 02:50:40,800

very special thanks to

4453

02:50:45,190 --> 02:50:43,439

cheryl costa until tomorrow night i want

4454

02:50:51,140 --> 02:50:45,200

everybody to be safe

4455

02:51:02,830 --> 02:50:51,150

it's time to fade to black